

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 8

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

AUGUST 16, 1994

Government *BY* The People It *CAN* Be Done! First Recognize Zionist Cancer

8/13/94 #1 HATONN

GOVERNMENT BY THE PEOPLE

Is it a lost dream? No! It is finally taking some kind of shape as to possibilities. Somewhere in this paper SHOULD be a bit of an article by Jackson and "members" of the "Committee" presenting a most novel idea and solution for the dilemma of your nation—the possibility of having a "collateral" government. Amazing! [See the magnificent challenge on p. 2.]

There is a major consideration, however, and that is "HOW" do you do such a thing? Well, since the Committee has been either deliberate or neglectful of the one you had originally—I think they can think of a way to accomplish a RETURN to same—WITHIN THE CONSTITUTION YOU HAVE!

POWER TO ACCOMPLISH

The logical question would be: "They have power of commercial affairs and small-time hoodlum activities but do they have enough power to pull off a return to Government under your Constitution??" YES INDEED—JUST THINK ABOUT IT!

(Please see ZIONIST CANCER, p.48)

FIRST CLASS MAIL

AL01

FLINT MUHLHAUSEN

##

10/11/94

120 CAMPUS VIEW E #4
MANKATO MN 56001

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Ronn Jackson's "Reclaim America" Message, p.2

Nevada Corporation Workshop, p.5

News Release: *THE CRIME BILL*, p.6

Update On Officer Jack McLamb, p.7

Courtroom Antics & Russbacher on Money, p.8

Dr. Pierre Cloutier Interviews Ronn Jackson, p.16

Update On Some Local Matters, p.18

Nora's Research Corner: *Unmasking Freemasonry, III*, p.19

THE USURPERS: The Gentleman Crook, Clark Clifford, p.22

A Free And Independent Press Is Long Dead, p.29

One More Time: Our FED Money Scam, p.30

Reminder On Rights Of We-The-People, p.31

News On Book & Russian Troops, p.32

"Iron Magnolia" Grandma Speaks Pure "Pig Iron", p.33

More Native American Abuse: Nez Perce Invaded, p.34

Sovereignty Resolution Passes CA Senate, p.36

Trying To Keep Up With All Kinds Of News, p.37

A Threat Or A Promise? We'll See! p.37

Eustace Mullins' Books: Truth Available For Years, p.40

Cancerous "Jews": Black Thread Through History, p.43

Militia Assembly Cancelled For Washington D.C. p.45

Linda Thompson Skirmish During Crime Bill Protest, p.46

The Original Bonus Baby, p.47

Ronn Jackson Update, p.55

Insulin Shock Warning: Another Way To Do You In! p.56

Incredible Confirmations From Serge Monast, p.57

Henk Visser Takes Action, p.59

CDL Report: Jewish Terrorists In NYC Gov't, p.63

More Hidden Information On POWs & MIAs, p.67

Urgent Notice

From Ronn Jackson

8/16/94

The time is NOW! We, as a Nation, are at a cross-roads. It is decision time. You readers have asked for it, so now I am asking you to back-up your words with deeds, support, and feedback.

Current Government is at its end. Change is on the horizon and it is up to you. We must take back control of our country. The only viable alternative remaining is to start anew, using the existing magnificent document upon which our nation was founded—the *Constitution of the United States*. It is our only hope.

What do I mean by these statements? It is now time to form a *Constitutional* government apart from Washington, D. C. that is for and of the people—NOT with the present government's representatives or special interest groups.

What are your thoughts on this matter? Please write and share them. If you don't want to include your name or address, that is understandable—but, by all means, do write.

RONN JACKSON
C/O: CONTACT
P.O. BOX 27800
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

The News Desk

8/10/94 RICK MARTIN

WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION & GATT

In an article by Patrick J. Buchanan, appearing in the July 29 edition of Southern California's *DAILY NEWS*, [quoting:]
Friends, keep an eye on Capitol Hill.

If that tribunal decides a "Buy California" law violates GATT rules, it can order the United States to get rid of the law, or face trade sanctions. The U.S. would be obligated to work to overturn California's law, and California would have no standing to appeal. Countless state laws will be attacked in the WTO, and the United States will be obligated to take the side of the

phones to keep tabs on their workers, according to a study released Monday.

The report by the International Labor Organization, a United Nations agency, found that workers in industrialized countries are steadily losing their privacy as technological advances allow bosses to monitor them extensively—and often secretly.

"It doesn't matter whether you work in a factory, in an office or as a highly paid engineer or professional—you are very likely under observation, with or without your permission, in some way by computers or machines controlled by your boss," said study co-author Michelle Jankanish.

This kind of intrusion has been shown to create stress and demotivation, Jankanish said. In addition, it can foster distrust between workers and their supervisors.

"Workers' rights to privacy should be treated as a fundamental human rights issue," she said.

The labor group culled its report from studies done around the world.

It found that U.S. workers lead the pack in loss of privacy.

There is more information available in the United States about such monitoring than elsewhere, and some European countries have a stronger tradition of employee participation in company decisions.

The group cited a U.S. survey of 301 businesses in a wide range of industries that found about 20 million Americans may be electronically monitored on the job.

Just more than 40 percent of the companies polled said they searched employee e-mail, 28 percent said they looked at network mail and 15 percent said they tapped into voice mail.

"Companies like to engage in such monitoring even though many admit that the practice elicits little or no useful information," Jankanish said. "Just because you cross the door into the employer's office, it doesn't mean you give up all your rights."

Hot Rhetoric and the World Trade Organization

"The World Trade Organization is an insult to everything for which the Founding Fathers launched the American Revolution."

— PATRICK BUCHANAN

"The proposed World Trade Organization" would be "an international bureaucracy targeting American sovereignty and freedom."

— LUDWIG VON MISES INSTITUTE

"WTO represents a locked room with no escape."

— SAVE OUR SOVEREIGNTY

Word is out: The White House, in collaboration with the Republican leadership, may try to ram the huge General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade treaty (GATT) through both houses of Congress—before the August recess.

If it happens, the GOP will have given Bill Clinton yet another resurrecting victory. And history will indict this party as co-conspirator in a Munich-style betrayal of American sovereignty and the biggest sellout of states' rights in modern times.

For GATT creates a new global authority, the World Trade Organization [WTO], with unprecedented power.

In the United Nations, the U.S. retains veto power. [But not in the UN Security Council (the muscle).] In the World Bank and International Monetary Fund, we have weighted voting. But in the WTO, there is no American veto, and the U.S. has only one vote out of 117. Our voting strength is less than 1 percent of the total—like Burundi's. Yet we will pay 20 percent of the bills.

Third World nations, where many regimes have long envied and opposed America, will have 80 percent of the voting power. Our great trade rival, the European Community, will have 12 votes.

Under the WTO any U.S. law—federal, state or local—may be challenged by a foreign government as an unfair trade barrier and each challenge will be heard in a secret tribunal.

foreign attackers.

The attorneys general of 42 states have written the president demanding a federal-state summit before the United States submits.[end of quoting]

In an article from the July 14 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Helene Cooper, [quoting:]

To hear some critics tell it, the World Trade Organization created to oversee the pending global-trade pact would be a rampaging Godzilla, chewing up U.S. environmental laws, swallowing Congress and spitting out local regulations that might be trade restrictive.

The WTO is a "glittering bride...Enhanced access to global markets—in exchange for your national sovereignty," warns conservative commentator Patrick Buchanan. A group called the U.S. Business and Industrial Council runs an anti-WTO television ad showing the *Declaration of Independence* being ripped up. Grass-roots groups say the WTO will become a foreign-dominated Supreme Court of trade. Worse, they say, it will be controlled by 'faceless bureaucrats' in Geneva who make their decisions in secret.

PRIVACY IN THE WORKPLACE

In an article from the August 2 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

More and more employers are using computers, cameras, listening devices and tele-

ELECTRONIC PRIVACY

In an article from the July 31 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, written by Sandy Shore, [quoting:]

To some civil libertarians, Phillip Zimmerman is a hero. To the government, he is a suspect. To one corporation, he is a flouter of patents.

It is possible, in fact, that this self-employed computer software consultant is all these things; on the information superhighway, the distinctions blur. What is clear is that Zimmerman is in trouble.

This is what Zimmerman did:

He developed a program—Pretty Good Privacy, Or PGP—that encrypts electronic files in a virtually unbreakable code. He gave PGP to a friend. The friend made it available on the worldwide network of computer system.

As a result, he has been targeted in a federal criminal investigation to determine whether he violated a law prohibiting the export of encryption software. And he has run afoul of RSA Data Security Inc., which owns a patent on the mathematical algorithm used in PGP.

But among civil libertarians, Zimmerman has achieved a kind of cult-hero status in the growing debate over electronic privacy issues.

"Two hundred years ago when they wrote the *Constitution*, they never thought it was

necessary to put a special amendment in the *Bill of Rights* for the right to have a private conversation. You would just go out behind the barn and talk," Zimmerman said.

"But today, you have copper wires and glass fibers carrying our conversations. So, do we want to sacrifice our privacy because of that? Our civil liberties are eroding because of the Information Age. Cryptography will bring them back."

"Phil is just a guy who did a neat thing," said Stephen Walker, president of Trusted Information Systems, Inc. of Glenwood, Maryland, which specializes in computer security. "he built a piece of software that somehow got overseas and they are using him as a scapegoat."

COMPUTER VIRUSES

In an article from the August 3 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

Computer viruses should be considered a life form, the first created by mankind, British physicist Stephen Hawking said Tuesday.

"I think computer viruses should count as life," Hawking said in a speech at Macworld Expo. "I think it says something about human nature that the only form of life we have created so far is purely destructive. We've created life in our own image."

In his speech about the nature of life, Hawking, a physicist at Cambridge University, said a computer virus fits the definition of a living system even though it has no metabolism of its own. Instead, it uses the metabolism of a host computer and is parasitic.

The scholar on the origins of the universe also warned of a new phase of life in the future—something he called "self-designed evolution." He said humans may one day use genetic engineering to extend life by designing human beings who are healthier, smarter and will live longer lives.

"But once we've written the book of life, we'll start penciling in corrections," Hawking cautioned.

What's a virus?

A computer virus is a software program, usually devised by an anonymous hacker and designed to do anything from flashing up messages to destroying data on disks. They can be introduced into a computer from an infected floppy disk or file copied from an electronic bulletin board. If undetected, viruses can replicate and spread to all areas of a computer.

SPY HELICOPTER

In an article from the July 31 edition of *THE LONDON TIMES*, [quoting:]

A remote-control miniature helicopter that can transmit live television pictures has been developed by Cunningham Group, the London-based loss adjuster. The machine can be positioned as close as 6 feet to its subject, flies up to 500 feet above the ground and is controlled from up to a mile away by an operator

in a control van who can zoom-in to take close-up pictures.

AIDS CONFERENCE

In an article from the August 8 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by David P. Hamilton, [quoting:]

For the past decade, AIDS researchers have staged flashy annual conferences to showcase discoveries that hold the promise of one day controlling the epidemic. But as the Tenth International Conference on AIDS opens Monday in Yokohama, it's clear that the meeting has become less a forum for breakthroughs than a symbol for unsettling transitions in the epidemic.

On the research front, hopes for quick AIDS cures or vaccines have dimmed. Instead, experts now expect slow but steady progress on basic scientific issues. Largely for that reason, this year's will be the last yearly meeting; future conferences will be held every two years.

At the same time, HIV continues to spread rapidly—especially in Southeast Asia, which has passed sub-Saharan Africa as the region with the fastest-growing incidence of infection.

Some scientists even argue that the current spread of HIV is only the prelude to a much more serious breakout of infection in the population at large.

IRAN & SATELLITE DISHES

In an article from the July 28 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, NICOSIA, Cyprus—[quoting:]

An Iranian parliamentary committee has drafted a bill that would ban satellite dishes used to watch foreign television transmissions, the official news agency IRNA reported Wednesday. Some Iranian leaders have condemned the dishes as a conduit of Western "corruption". IRNA said the nine-point bill was drafted by the arts and Islamic guidance committee of Parliament. The bill would ban the importation, manufacture, distribution and installation of satellite dishes in Iran. The bill must now go to Parliament for debate. Residents of Tehran said Monday that police ordered several apartment complexes to remove their dish antennas, the first reported police action against satellite dish users in the Iranian capital.

POSTAL PROMISES

In an article from the August 5 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by Connie Cass, [quoting:]

Postmaster General Marvin Runyon predicted it will take a year to get the nation's

Contacts Delivery System



mail delivery back up to speed and said some of the underlying problems might take five years to fix.

But he promised angry members of Congress Thursday that delivery in the Washington area, recently tied with New York for slowest in the nation, would see "continuous improvement over the next few weeks and months."

Seventy-five new mail carriers will be hired in Washington, postal officials said. And the city will get the intense attention Chicago has received since mail complaints surfaced there last winter, Runyon said.

House Post Office Committee members at the subcommittee hearing repeatedly asked how things had gotten so bad.

Runyon blamed the nation's delivery problems on the bureaucratic "culture" of the Postal Service and workers' resistance to his attempts to modernize the system since taking office two years ago.

Several committee members voiced frustration with Runyon's failure to give more concrete explanations of what went wrong.

NEW VARIANT OF HIV CAN GO UNDETECTED

In an article from the July 9 edition of the *Daily News*, [from the *Houston Chronicle*] JAPAN—[quoting:]

A new variant of the AIDS virus found in Africa and Europe is prompting drug companies to consider revising testing kits and governments to scrutinize the virus around the world, researchers said here Monday.

Among the most disturbing features of the

variant, called Type O, is that it escapes detection by some commercially available tests used to screen blood for the human immunodeficiency virus.

That also may mean that other variants of HIV have yet to be identified.

"The question is, 'Are there more divergent strains to come?'" said Dr. Leopold Zekeng, chief of the laboratories and transfusion section in the AIDS Control Program in Cameroon.

The finding of the new virus, coupled with the recent isolation of a virus similar to HIV-1 from a chimpanzee in the wild, suggests that HIV probably was transmitted from animals to humans and that other viruses could be also, said Dr. Guido van der Groen, a scientist at the Institute of Tropical Medicine in Belgium.

"The destruction of the rain forests, the migrations of people into those areas are mak-

ing a whole variety of things possible," said Dr. Robert Gallo, a noted researcher at the National Cancer Institute. "No one can predict what will happen." [Anyone smell a set-up?]

CHINA'S TUNNEL

In an article from the August 9 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

China plans to build a road and rail link across the Bo Hai strait, which divides the Bo Hai and Yellow Seas between China and the Koreas. A Beijing-backed newspaper said the 83-mile crossing would have the world's longest undersea tunnel.

Construction of the \$10 billion connection between Changdong and Liaodong peninsulas in northeastern China is to begin this year and could be completed by 2010, the *Wen Wei Po*

paper in Hong Kong said.

SAN FRANCISCO

In an article from the August 6 edition of southern California's *DAILY NEWS*, written for the *SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER* by Rachel Gordon, [quoting:]

San Francisco Major Frank Jordan is preparing to up the ante in his campaign to rid his city's streets of behavior he finds undesirable: **He wants to ban people from sitting or lying on sidewalks in commercial districts.**

The plan, he said, "is a no-nonsense approach" to improving the quality of life in San Francisco. It would provide police with one more tool to clear the sidewalks of people who make it difficult for others to conduct business or who harass passers-by, he said.

BLACK HOLE IN WASHINGTON

In an article from the August 9 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by John J. Fialka, [quoting:]

The Senate Intelligence Committee has discovered a large black hole in the federal budget, one that apparently financed a \$310 million office building without Congress's knowledge or approval.

The Clinton Administration yesterday declassified information that the 70-acre complex with four towers and two parking garages—making it roughly one-fifth of the size of the Pentagon—will be the new home of the supersecret National Reconnaissance Office, which procures the nation's space-satellite systems.

The sprawling complex, located in Northern Virginia five miles south of Dulles International Airport, was supposedly being constructed as the home of Collins International Service Corp., a subsidiary of Rockwell International Corp. According to members of the Intelligence panel, that was a "cover story" to hide the NRO, the true occupant of the building.

"I was astonished at the magnitude of the site," said Virginia Sen. John Warner, the ranking Republican on the Intelligence Committee. He described the complex as a *Taj Majal* that had been constructed with money deeply hidden in the nation's secret intelligence budget.

"This project is a good example of what happens when the government does its business in the dark," said Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D., Ohio), who has been pushing for openness.



THE ALL NEW SECOND ANNUAL
NEVADA CORPORATION WORKSHOP

This Is Your Personal Invitation To:
Personal and Business: Privacy--Tax Savings--Asset Security

By: Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

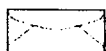
Join Us, Fri.-Sun., October 7th-9th in Exciting Las Vegas!

Make your reservation today! Seating and Rooms are very limited.

A Special Meeting For Contact Readers Has Been Scheduled For Monday October 10th (Columbus Day) With Hatonn In Tehachapi, CA.



OR



OR



_____ Yes, I made the deadline for the September 1st special \$50 early bird discount. My price is \$345.

_____ No, I did not make the September 1st cut off. My price is \$395.

_____ Yes, I will be bringing a guest for \$195. My guest's name is: _____

Please send us this form with a check, money order, or credit card information and mail it to NCH, Inc., 3132 W. Post Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89118. Make all checks payable to NCH, Inc.

*For quick Visa, MC or Am. Exp. orders, call us at 1-800-398-1077 or fill in the information below and fax it to us at (702) 896-7004 or just drop it in the mail.

Name as it appears on the card: _____

Visa, MC or Am. Exp. card # _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: _____

Citizens For A Constitutional Washington

Inspired by the Statute of July 4, 1776:

The Declaration of Independence

"We the People" Committee

John R. Prukop, Executive Director

11910-C Meridian East, #142

Puyallup, Washington, Postal Zone: 98373/TDC

Phone: (206) 840-8071 — FAX: (206) 840-8074

NEWS RELEASE

THE CRIME BILL

August 10, 1994

To: United States Representative Norm Dicks (Democrat)—6th District
United States Representative Mike Kreidler (Democrat)—9th District
General Media Distribution

SPECIAL NOTE: These U.S. Representatives are already targeted for replacement and defeat in their respective Districts this November, as they plan on voting **"FOR"** The Crime Bill, which is nothing more than a \$30.2 BILLION DOLLAR SOCIAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM and HIDDEN TAX INCREASE on the already overburdened American People. The "Crime Bill" is just another nail-in-the-coffin of American Liberty and Freedom. It is part and parcel of the continuing United Nations SOCIALIZATION OF AMERIKA and has NOTHING TO DO WITH CRIME PREVENTION. We believe that Dicks and Kreidler are practicing FASCISTS and COMMUNISTS, as they have voted for each and every socialist program to come down the pike, many of which are Planks of the *Communist Manifesto*.

According to U.S. Attorney General Janet "Butch" Reno, there are **FOUR MEN** responsible for the birth of the apocalyptic "**Omnibus Crime Bill**" [HR-3355]. Those four men are: (1) **Senator Joseph Biden**, author of a dissertation entitled: "*On the Threshold of a New World Order*" [Congressional Record—June 29, 30, & July 1]; (2) **Congressman Jack Brooks**, who has become famous for his off-air (he thought) comments on *ABC News "Nightline"* [4-28-93] after the Waco Massacre... "*Mr. Higgins, you know what I'da done; the first night I'da run everybody off, quietly put a bomb in that damn water tank, put tear gas in there; if they wouldn't shoot, KILL 'EM WHEN THEY CAME OUT...Now that's the way Brooks would've done it!*"; (3) **Congressman Charles Schumer**, who brought us the *U.S. House Semi-automatic Weapons Ban*; and, (4) **Senator Howard Metzenbaum**, quoted as saying about private gun confiscation: "*We don't have ONE, until we have them ALL.*"

Calling the District Offices of Dicks and Kreidler, to ask if they have a full copy of the CRIME BILL in their office for constituents to review, both offices replied "NO". In fact, at a

recent "Town Hall Meeting" held by Kreidler, when asked by constituents about the provision on page 843 of HR 3555 [the Crime Bill] for hiring "Former Royal Hong Kong Police" into Federal Law Enforcement, Kreidler said he didn't know anything about that. Is it any surprise? Remember the comments made by Congressman Newt Gingrich on July 27th on C-SPAN? Gingrich stated that **THE U.S. CONGRESS PASSES BILLS THAT AREN'T YET WRITTEN...NO LANGUAGE...JUST SUMMARIES AND OUTLINES**. He said, "*Principles are NOT the same as legislation. Human beings can LIVE or DIE depending on the legislation...this idea that we should legislate from a series of outlines without having seen the bill is utterly destructive.*" In the case of this ANTI-AMERICAN "Omnibus Crime Bill", a clap-trap of social control programs and TAX INCREASES, those words are all too true. Incidentally, it appears Mr. Gingrich "revised and extended" his remarks for the Congressional Record on that day. The speech quoted didn't discuss these remarks and the video recording from C-SPAN is the only proof of these comments.

Regarding the recruitment of "former Royal Hong Kong Police" into the Crime Bill's proposed 100,000 National Law Enforcement Team, that was Senator Roth's brainchild. According to Roth, he said this provision was necessary due to the "problem with Asian organized crime...because our present law enforcement agents don't speak Chinese". Right! Many people, including those in high law enforcement positions have speculated that we may have Chinese Ghurkas on our streets as part of the 100,000 new police, since the Bill provides for federal recruitment of these new police. During a recent conference when asked "why" the Federal Government should spend millions of dollars recruiting police for the States, when they've been doing it successfully for decades, Senator Joe Biden inferred that the cities and counties AREN'T CAPABLE OR QUALIFIED OF DOING THE JOB RIGHT. Biden said they'd wind-up hiring a bunch of people and we'd have unqualified and untrained police running around. How absurd!

We know, from past experience, that **WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYS FOR...THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CON-**

TROLS, after all the borrower is servant to the lender. Here comes our "Federalized" National Police Force, just like in Nazi Germany and we must remember that before Hitler could come into full power (now it's the United Nations) he had to impose total weapons bans...disarming the people. His first big hit was "assault weapons bans", and then he "got 'em all". Feinstein's Assault Weapons Ban in the Crime Bill still stands firm. They and the media call them "assault weapons". We prefer to call them American Citizen Defensive Weapons...to be used—if necessary—TO STOP AND PUT DOWN those who would pervert, tyrannize and trample the *Constitution for the United States of America* and its *Bill of Rights* and our Republican Form of Government. The Founding Fathers of this Nation didn't put the 2nd Amendment in the Bill of Rights for hunters or sporting purposes. We know it...and we know that they know it. Right now in the District of Columbia [aka "District of Criminals"] the crime rate is so high, young people plan for their funerals instead of their future. The District of Columbia has a **TOTAL WEAPONS BAN** and they've had to bring in the National Guard to assist the D.C. Police because of the high crime rate. It appears only the criminals in D.C. have weapons...**AND NOW THEY WANT OURS! NOT ON YOUR LIFE!**

Clinton's "**Omnibus Crime Bill**" is a **DISASTER** and will, if passed, bring disaster to America and our individual freedoms. They keep saying America wants a crime bill. **NO...Mr. Clinton and the world policy makers, The World Communist Movement headquartered at the United Nations Headquarters District in New York City, want a crime bill.** The Crime Bill in its final version is expected to consume 1,000 pages or more. Nearly every provision in it contains legislation that is foreign and outside the scope and purview of any Constitutional Authority.

The most Glorious Legacy that one can Bequeath to Posterity is LIBERTY. And the only true Security is LIBERTY!

The 2nd Amendment states, "...The right of the people to keep and bear Arms, SHALL NOT BE INFRINGED".

GET
IT
STUPID?

KILL THE
CRIME
BILL!



FAX.....702-433-9916
VOICE.....702-698-3127
FAXX-BOXX..702-226-9096

TO APFN-ALL

8/13/94

OFFICER JACK McLAMB IS NOW ON INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE, WWCN, 5.810 MHZ (4+ METER BAND) AT 2000 EASTERN TIME 5 NIGHTS A WEEK FOR 1 HOUR, SPONSORED BY VIKING INTERNATIONAL. HIS CALL-IN TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE OPERATIONAL BY MONDAY, 8/15. HE GOES ON (NON JURY) TRIAL IN A MUNICIPAL-LEVEL COURT AT 8 AM, 22 AUGUST, 1994. ATTENDANCE BY PATRIOTS WISHING TO STAND UP FOR HIM (QUIETLY AND RESPECTFULLY-THE OBJECT IS NOT TO GO TO JAIL, AND TO STAY ON SHORTWAVE!!!), PARTICULARLY ACTIVE AND RETIRED POLICE AND MILITARY IN UNIFORM, IS ENCOURAGED AND REQUESTED. SIMILARLY A POLITE LETTER TO THE JUDGE BEFORE TRIAL TO ENCOURAGE HIS LENIENCY IS ENCOURAGED BY JACK. WRITE:

HON. REGINALD KIEFER, JUDGE, PHOENIX CITY COURT, 400 N. 7TH ST., PHOENIX, ARIZONA, 85006

ADDRESS: OFFICER JACK McLAMB, PUBLISHER
AID & ABET POLICE NEWSLETTER
P.O. BOX 8787, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85066

Update On Officer Jack McLamb

A6 The Arizona Republic Friday, July 29, 1994

Ex-officer faces uniform trial

— EX-OFFICER from page A1

morning, but his case will be rescheduled at a hearing today.

McLamb, founder of the American Citizens' and Lawmen's Association, makes appearances across the country urging law officers to keep America from evolving into a "collectivist utopian, socialist society." He also publishes Aid & Abet, a privately circulated newsletter for rank-and-file police officers.

McLamb believes the newsletter sparked his arrest. One issue he was handed out at a gun show contained statistics compiled by the American Federation of Police saying that 87 percent of American police officers think citizens should be able to retain all their weapons. That "unpopular statistic," McLamb said, may explain his arrest.

The bust came during the gun show at Veterans Memorial Coliseum. McLamb was wearing his uniform and distributing his newsletter under a banner that read: "Police Against the New World Order."

He was arrested — though not taken in — on two city codes, one that prohibits impersonating an officer and a second that prohibits wearing policeman's or fireman's badges or insignias without authorization.

But the recent charges are only the latest in a "long, long series of persecutions" by the Phoenix Police Department, he said.

"They dug them (the impersonation laws) out specifically for retired Officer McLamb here, because that's the best they had to shut me down,"

he said. "They are attacking my First Amendment exercise once again to distribute literature that is politically incorrect today."

Phoenix police spokesman Mike McCallough denied that.

"If he ... resembled a police officer, with patches or anything like that, he's in violation of impersonating a police officer," he said.

Both violations carry maximum sentences of six months in jail and/or \$2,500 in fines.

In 1992, McLamb attracted some national attention when he accompanied candidate Bo Gritz to Naples, Idaho. They attempted to mediate an armed standoff between government agents and right-wing activist Randy Weaver that had resulted in the shooting deaths of Weaver's wife, son and a U.S. marshal.

The political work is not lucrative. The 50-year-old McLamb said he lives in a single-wide mobile home, drives a 1970 blue Chevy and makes \$1,300 per month.

"I've got my living standard down to the poverty level, where I can exist and still go on with my work," he said. "This is all volunteer work. The best pay in the world is my being able to awaken my brothers and sisters."

McLamb feels singled out by the impersonation charges, but Jim Dunham, the assistant city prosecutor assigned to the case, said there is a history of such arrests in Phoenix.

"They've been prosecuted before," Dunham said. "It's not the first and only time that this statute has come to light."

During his tenure at the department, McLamb said, he was twice named Officer of the Year. But he was also fired twice by then-Police Chief Ruben Ortega. In both instances, he was reinstated by the Civil Service Board.

He retired in 1986, when he said doctors refused to allow him to return to duty after he aggravated a shoulder injury.

McLamb says Ortega objected to his writing to fellow officers "about upholding their oath of office" and "defending people's rights and liberties."

Ortega, now chief of police in Salt Lake City, would not comment on McLamb's firings Thursday.

"It's old history," he said.

McLamb, who does not have a lawyer, filed a special action alleging he was not arraigned on one of the counts and was unfairly denied "indigent" status, which would have allowed him a court-appointed attorney. That motion was denied Thursday by Judge William Moroney of Maricopa County Superior Court.

One of the city codes, impersonating an officer, was pre-empted by a state law, which is the count McLamb says he has not yet been arraigned on. Despite the disruption to his life, McLamb says he'll keep on fighting to keep police from acting immorally and unlawfully.

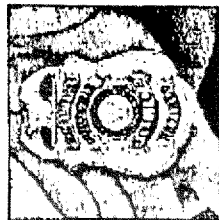
"Every time I get a letter from a soldier, National Guardsman or police officer that says, 'Hey, Jack, I want to help with the recovery of our nation and try to save our republic' ... Hey, that's my best pay."



Photos by Michael Mc Ser, The Arizona Republic
Retired Officer Jack McLamb, clearly marked for this shot, says Phoenix police have singled him out.

Ex-cop labeled impersonator

PROTEST IN BLUE



By Jake Batsell
Arizona Republic Correspondent

At first glance, retired Officer Jack McLamb, jacked out in his old Phoenix police uniform and wearing the retirement badge his department gave him after 10 years of service, seems the picture of authority.

Look more closely, though, and you'll see pinned to that uniform a red button. It reads:

"QUESTION AUTHORITY."

And he does.

Now, McLamb's self-described "protest uniform" has gotten him in trouble with his old comrades in arms. On Dec. 12, Phoenix police arrested him for impersonating an officer.

McLamb originally was slated to go to trial this

— See EX-077652, page A6

Latest JOURNAL Goes To Press

Recent Courtroom Antics & Russbacher On Money Traps

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.

8/8/94 #1 HATONN

FOREWORD

It is important, from time to time, to REMEMBER that we have THOUSANDS of pages of information out to you and, yet, new readers find only an issue or two and base all conclusions on same. It is not wise nor is it appropriate to do so. This is, further, WHY we write dated "journals"—so that the story is inclusive of myriads of pieces of information and comment of additional input—and is without beginning or ending. I am NOT in the novel writing "business" of ANY KIND. When the "novels" are written about these times, places and events—it will be so-stated and will be through the hands and minds of those who EXPERIENCED the actual play—or FOR those directly involved.

COURT/EKKERS/ GREEN/JASON BRENT ET AL.—UPDATE

Last week was another incredible display of INJUSTICE in the JUSTICE SYSTEM! I won't go into the mess which transpired in the Mojave Court—even catching an honorable Judge, Quinlen, without advance notice. He has recused himself from ANY confrontational matters regarding Ekkers and was therefore shocked to see a case come before him involving them—and not only being controversial but requiring rulings. He had to simply continue the matter and I believe in the paper will be a written, "editorial" on that session. [See p. 35 of last week's CONTACT.]

What I wish to point out here is that George Green has felt it quite suitable that YOU READERS call and ask Jason Brent about the Ekkers and the cases, and thus and so. I also think that would be a VERY GOOD IDEA. George has gone further and sent Jason's "information" to "everybody". Green has told "everybody" about the fact that Jason Brent blames Ekkers for loss of elections AND "WILL GET THEM". It was interesting to note that the Assistant D.A. was seen after court—GOING INTO JASON BRENT'S OFFICE—(FOR FURTHER PLANNING AND DEBRIEFING?????) What have we here, readers? Obviously conspiracy, coercion, coalition and outright attempts to FIX THE COURT. The D.A. told Mr.

Tips (Ekkers' attorney) personally and directly that there would be no allowed removal of the CRIMINAL CHARGES against Ekkers without Ekkers "paying the legal fees (to Brent) of the plaintiff" (Stillman, prior owner of the lot in point—now owned by the Phoenix Church of Christ, Phoenix, Arizona who also bought the property of the Ekkers' from the Resolution Trust Corporation after it was GIVEN to the RTC unlawfully). THIS IS EXTORTION. This was a CRIMINAL matter in which Mrs. Stillman HAD NO INVOLVEMENT (other than to make the complaint)—so how can a District Attorney do this? The interesting thing is that Mrs. Stillman did not ask for fees in the civil matter (the Church had to sue her to get clear title to the easement) and did, in fact, agree to each party paying legal costs. Does anyone find this INTERESTING?

Mr. Green offered the information regarding Jason Brent to "everybody" so I suggest it be checked out as to accuracy and reprinted here. Mr. Green has also asked you readers to contact his attorney and the other attorney of the Phoenix Institute, Bob Dickie, for further information—I SUGGEST YOU ALL DO THIS! I FURTHER SUGGEST THAT YOU GO RIGHT ALONG AND ASK THE GOVERNOR OF NEVADA, THE SECRETARY OF STATE, THE KERN COUNTRY SHERIFFS AND ANYBODY ELSE WHO COMES TO MIND—ABOUT THIS. IT WOULD ALSO BE NICE IF ALL OF YOU WOULD WRITE TO US&P AND DIRECTLY TO TIM BINDER (PRESIDENT) AND DEMAND TO KNOW SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH ONE GEORGE GREEN—WHO DOES IN FACT, SHOW COPYRIGHTS TO AMERICA WEST IN EVERY ONE OF OUR MAGAZINES HE PUBLISHED.

I'M SURE ALL OF YOU UNDERSTAND THAT NO-ONE HERE WOULD FIRST SUGGEST SUCH A THING—BUT GEORGE GREEN HAS INVITED EVERYONE TO CONTACT THESE PEOPLE ON "HIS BEHALF"! WHILE AT IT YOU MIGHT WANT TO CONTACT JOHN SCHROEPFER [c/o CONTACT, INC. P.O. BOX 27800, LAS VEGAS, NV 89126] ABOUT WHAT MR. GREEN, ELEANOR AND ROD McBROOM (STEP-SON) DID TO HIM! LET'S JUST QUIT HIDING ALL THIS WONDERFUL, DISGRACEFUL INFORMATION ABOUT THESE NASTY EKKERS—AND GET IT ALL RIGHT OUT HERE IN BLACK AND WHITE PRINT FOR THE WORLD TO SEE—INCLUDING COL. JAMES "BO" GRITZ AND GARY ANDERSON OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTRE TRUST WHO SKIVED OFF GOD-ONLY-KNOWS HOW MUCH FROM THE GENUINE CLC [Constitutional Law Center].

LET'S GET ON WITH THIS, READERS—YOU INQUIRING MINDS SHOULD BE GETTING THIS FROM MR. GREEN'S OFFERED RESOURCES. BE SURE AND ASK TO GET THE DOCUMENTS WHICH BEAR AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DIFFERENT VERSIONS OF THE OWNERSHIP OF THE GOLD MR. GREEN

TOOK!!!

ASK ABOUT THE COPYRIGHTS IN THOSE BOOKS AND THE NOTE FOR THE \$150,000 HE BORROWED FROM THE INSTITUTE, PLUS INTEREST. ASK ABOUT THE BOOKS USED AS COLLATERAL. ASK HIM HOW MUCH OF THAT "DEMAND NOTE" HAS HE PAID—AND, ABOUT THE BOOKS HE NOW CLAIMS BELONGED TO AMERICA WEST DISTRIBUTING WHEN AMERICA WEST PUBLISHING GOT THE MONEY AND SIGNED THE NOTES! ASK THE ONES RECOMMENDED BY MR. GREEN AND LET'S SEE WHAT WE GET BACK—DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE SIGNED, CHECKS COPIED AND ENDORSED BY THESE THIEVES—ARE ALL HERE ON RECORD! GEORGE CONTINUES TO SEND FORTH HIS PACKETS OF INFORMATION—EVERYWHERE TO "EVERYBODY" (his favorite term)—ONLY THEY USUALLY GO ANONYMOUSLY—FROM AMERICA WEST IN BOZEMAN, MONTANA (where George is). You nice people are simply TOO NICE—BE INQUIRING—FIND OUT ACCORDING TO MR. GREEN'S INSTRUCTIONS—WE ARE SICK AND TIRED OF THE GAMES!

I do suggest you keep in mind several things when he sends back the five pounds of paper: that that which he uses for Proof of his credibility—is TAKEN FROM DOCUMENTS OF HIS OWN ORIGINATING—NOT THE ACTUAL CASE—THERE HAS NOT YET BEEN A TRIAL OR ANYTHING. HE WRITES THE ACCUSATIONS AGAINST THE EKKERS, SENDS THEM OUT AS TRUTH OF FACT—ALL GARBAGE! EVEN THE DOCUMENT ON ALL THE NAUGHTY COPY IRREGULARITIES ARE DONE BY HIS PERSON UNDER FALSE IDENTIFICATION. I believe that you can query Dr. Coleman and will find that his own son, John Jr., who is very adept at computer comparisons—will have presented the copyright "infringements" under question—to US&P or at the least "helped" compile same. Then "Rick Webber" (Mark Williams, who also works for Horton, Green's attorney—?????) developed the pamphlets for "everybody". It actually presents the best credibility of our use and honor to others—yet compiled—and we are greatly appreciative for same; it has saved us countless HOURS—most of our copies have come anonymously and no one here had resources to run them all to source.

It must have been assumed that the Ekkers would not or could not—fight back. Oh, I think the adversary has underestimated the foundation or depth of our participation when our people are so attacked by the thieves and robbers. These suits should begin to take a bit of a different turn now—an effective attorney of the calibre of one Gerry Spence has joined the battle! Thank you for staying tuned. Further, some nice new "leakage" traps have been primed and set—and it appears the mice are nibbling!

GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Gunther Russbacher wrote a short booklet in 1992 which was put into print by Yorktown Eagle, 883 East 3900 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107. The information was written by Gunther in September, prior to the election in the Fall of 1992 and the booklet was in fact sent to Dharma by Gunther who expressly asked that it be published to you readers in our journal and in CONTACT. (It was.)

I want Dharma to type it again because I want this information freshly recalled in her own memory system because she will soon be asked to deliver some of it.

[QUOTING:]

THE SHORT ROAD TO CHAOS
AND DESTRUCTION

Gunther Karl Russbacher
Captain, U.S. Navy
Office of Naval Intelligence,
Attached to the CIA

MONOGRAPH
(Introduction)
by Hal Massey

Navy Captain [and pilot] Gunther Karl Russbacher, who worked with Navy Intelligence, and assigned to the CIA, Langley, VA, received a telephone call at his home in St. Louis, in mid-October 1980. He was instructed to meet a TWA flight and take it to Washington D.C. From there he was met by a car and brought to the Base Hospital at Andrews Air Force Base. At 1900 hours (7 p.m.) he was greeted by two military personnel in flight suits, handed flight papers and boarded a BAC 111 aircraft. Destination? Paris! Purpose of the mission was unknown at the time.

Richard Brenneke, a U.S. Navy pilot, was doing a pre-flight check when Russbacher closed the cockpit door. He had no knowledge of who else was aboard the aircraft. Brenneke has already testified that he was on the aircraft and his testimony was upheld by a federal jury. Russbacher testifies that he did not look into the passenger cabin until he was over the Atlantic. The plane was refueled in Newfoundland, landing later at Le Bourget Airport near Paris.

Who did Russbacher see in the cabin? **George Bush, William Casey, Donald Gregg, Richard Allen, Robert Gates, Jennifer Fitzgerald, and others un-named.** The crew checked into the Hotel Florida and within three hours Russbacher was called back to duty. His mission—fly George Bush back in an SR-71, the CIA Blackbird, from a French Air Force Base to Dover [Delaware] Air Force Base. Because of security leaks in Paris, the SR-71 was diverted to McGuire Air Force Base in New Jersey. The SR-71 flight took one hour and 14-1/2 minutes, being refueled 1,800 nautical miles [out] over the Atlantic.

July 9, 1992, top officials in the Pentagon called a top secret meeting with leaders of the House and Senate, which lasted until 2:00 p.m. the next day. By 5:00 p.m. July 10, 1992 the Pentagon had confiscated the "Football" (code name for the nuclear code box), an effective military coup. It was essentially the same as August 1, 1974, when the Pentagon did the same thing to Richard Nixon, who, nine days later, resigned. The single event which caused this secret meeting was a "Cockpit Video",

which has now been authenticated as true, showing George Bush and Russbacher at the time and place, in Paris, relating to the 52 hostages held in Iran for the political purposes of being elected Vice President in 1980. **[H: This tape is also a major reason for the death of one of Russbacher's lawyers year before last—AND GOES DIRECTLY, IN ADDITION, TO THE DEATH OF VINCENT FOSTER OF WHITEWATER/CLINTON FAME.]**

At the same time, Bush disappeared and surfaced at the James Baker ranch in Wyoming for a top level strategy meeting to counter the Pentagon's actions. **Almost simultaneously H. Ross Perot backed out of public efforts for the presidency.** But—he is your next president, by way of the 25th Amendment. **[H: Well, the computer "fixers" rearranged that one, didn't they?]** However, have you noticed Perot's high profile in the media? Do you really think Ross has given up? **[H: Remember—this was written in the early Fall, prior to elections, in 1992! If the "Independent" voters and candidates would have all gotten behind Perot, as I ASKED, and got completely at odds with Col. Gritz for same, it would have overwhelmed the fixed computer data and you would have had a show-and-tell of the blatantly FIXED vote-SCAM! Oh well, too late smart?]**

Russbacher's revelations are directly responsible for the political demise of George Bush, together with the criminal indictments coming down on him at this time. Bush will appoint Ross Perot as Vice President after Quayle quits. This will set the scenario for a Bush win, (because of the 50 million Perot followers) after which he will resign. Perot will become President, pardon Bush... and then—"business as usual". Gunther K. Russbacher will become a legend in his own time, as a great American Patriot who tried to save his country. **[H: Well readers, this above WAS THE PLAN and it almost worked until Bush actually deliberately "threw" the election. Indeed, one day you WILL know what all happened there in those confusing days but let us not get side-tracked here in this copy-work.]**

I'm proud to lend my name as his friend.
Hal Massey

CHAPTER ONE

The story of my investigation into the One-World monetary cabal begins in the elevator at Langley Center (Headquarters for the Central Intelligence Agency in McLean, Virginia). I had just finished a field exercise designed to certify me for further operations status. I had narrowly passed.

On the elevator, a friend invited me to join him and three others for dinner. Knowing that

my plane wasn't due out until 0800 hours the following morning, I accepted. I needed a shower, so I hurriedly walked over to my car and began to drive back to the city. It was a sweltering day in the Capitol. The air appeared to stand still. Mosquitoes angrily attacked anything that moved on the hot pavement. Little did I suspect, as I drove back to my hotel, that tonight's dinner was going to be more than just a friendly gathering.

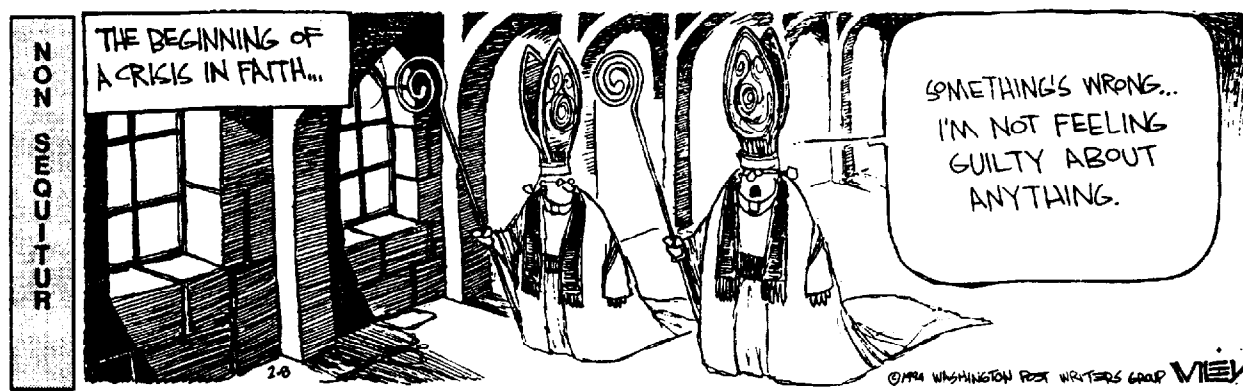
After a shower, shave and fresh clothes, I arrived at the restaurant. I arrived early so I could have a drink and check out the place. I made my way through the restaurant, heading for the bar. Hopefully no one noticed my surprise when I saw the group who had already gathered. It was a weekend, the place should have been empty. But it was filled with high level government types, most of whom I knew. My friend from work was already in the bar. Judging from the half-filled drink in his hand, he had arrived early with the same intent in mind. The three others he mentioned this afternoon were with him.

After exchanging the usual banal forms of greetings, we were led into the dining room. Over hors d'oeuvres I realized that I was in the midst of a serious meeting. The others who were present (with the exception of one man, who was employed by one of the wire services), were all top echelon government employees. Together we represented the elite of the investigative and intelligence communities. You didn't need a Mensa IQ to realize something more than dinner was going on here. To slam home the point, a guy from the State Department read our evening's agenda. We were apprised that dinner would be brief so we should eat fast. A helicopter would pick us up and take us to a special manufacturing plant.

Not knowing when we'd eat again, we followed his suggestion and ate quickly, in studied silence. We were soon told that the helicopters were waiting, ready to take us deep into the Maryland countryside. We left the table and boarded, still not knowing where we were going or why.

The flight was, thankfully, uneventful and the craft softly deposited us on the lawn in front of the corporate offices of a large manufacturing plant. I offered the guess that the firm was considering an expansion or maybe desired a government contract. Possibly they were looking for government assistance to fund their current projects. At that point, all speculations were pure conjecture.

It was plain to all of us that we were on the scene as representatives of our respective bureaus and agencies. The meeting was to be with various high corporate officials, along with members of a U.S. Senator's office and the mayor's office of a large Maryland metropolis.



After receiving an impressive tour of the facility, one of the members of our group asked why the firm was planning such a major expansion. The corporate official in charge of the tour replied, "We are one of three companies being considered by the United States Treasury Department to build the printing presses that will print the new U.S. currency."

We all looked at each other. The expressions on our faces said it all. "What new U.S. currency?" Not a word was spoken. We were as speechless at that moment as we would have been if we had been lobotomized by the painless methods of chemical ingestion. Here we were, all of us high level government officials, learning about the planned new currency without any warning or introduction. It was almost as if the information had been purposely leaked to us through the grapevine... through a private, non-governmental source. The corporate official, when probed about the matter, and unorthodox manner of approach, claimed he didn't know much beyond what he had already told us.

When I returned to my office at Langley the following day, I couldn't help but wonder what last night was all about. I entered the entire proceedings into my Weekly Assessment Report, known within our circles as the "WAR" reports. Over the next several weeks, I spent a great deal of time investigating the proposed printing of the new currency and the purpose behind it. I discovered soon enough that others were asking questions as well.

(One of those individuals was Congressman Ron Paul of Texas, who served on the Congressional committee dealing with the Treasury Department on this particular matter).

In essence, I had learned that the plans to issue a new currency were international in scope, at least a dozen major countries were planning, or had specific plans, for coming out with new money. They included Switzerland, Germany, the United Kingdom, Canada, France, Italy, Australia, Brazil and several others.

I engaged my network to gather information on these proposed changes. Soon the information began flowing into my terminal. The picture began to clear. Several of the afore-named countries had already issued new currencies in various denominations. Most of these new currencies had two things in common... they had bare spots, about the size of a fifty-cent coin, usually on the left-hand side of the bill. Upon closer inspection of these currencies, it was evident that they also contained metallic filament or element strips, enabling special devices to detect the currencies as they passed through airports or across international boundaries.

If the currencies are held over a light, a three-dimensional image (hologram) becomes apparent in the blank spot. The images, barely visible to the naked eye, are seemingly always of prominent world figures, and cannot be reproduced on copiers. The effort to create the "new money" was internationally coordinated.

Rumor had it that these currencies would later receive a common image linking them together in an international monetary system. Several years have passed since I first learned about the proposed new currency. Although it has been printed, and is stored in Treasury vaults, the actual issuance of the currency has, for some unknown reason, been delayed. Based upon my information, as a member of

the United States Intelligence community, it seems clear that, if we were to enter into a world government in the near future, the first step, from a monetary standpoint, would include the establishment of an international currency system. [H: And so—that currency is now distributed and READY!]

It must be stated, that due to the rapid advances in electronic banking technology and the proven willingness of consumers to quickly adapt to these changes, the chances of bypassing the new currencies and going directly to an electronic (cashless) system are increasing exponentially. [H: Except for the "gold"! You will HAVE TO HAVE some kind of currency—IF, you move on with a gold standard of any kind—to fill an interim NEED! The ORIGINAL plans have been pretty badly botched by our playing in the game—and it is interesting, at the very least, to see the "Big Boys" move from alternative to alternative to maintain velocity on the highway to total take-over and still have to blunder through OUR bomb-strewn pathway! (Using the term "bomb" ONLY as a slang term—we don't play with actual "bombs" because so much MORE can be accomplished with the pen than the sword or bomb.)] If the powers that be perceive the public to be ready and prepared for such a move, I believe they wouldn't hesitate to make this jump all at once, even in spite of the large investment that has already been made in the new currency.

[H: I think it is time to let you close ones in on a bit of information about that "gold" and the thugs who are shipping, tampering, holding and returning—that which we originally started with is still in off-set because of entanglements in Austria! Isn't that nice and comforting? That means, dear ones, that all that supply in the states NOW—is mostly OTHER assets which have had to be coughed up to off-set that which we were handling. Everybody with me—Mr. Jackson? You, Ronn, will enjoy the fun of sorting out those computer-criminals such as "Sam" who thought they "knew it all". Sorry about that, Sam and co-thugs! It just is NOT nice to try to "fool Mother Nature"—OR GOD!]

If this were to be the case, the main focus

of international finance would, without doubt, shift toward promoting international debit cards, which are already gaining widespread acceptance because of their convenience. Long time antagonists of these cards, such as Austria, Germany and Switzerland, have always believed in a true cash-and-carry society. They have already, with great regret, lost the battle to the debit card banking schemes. [H: I wouldn't count on it until AFTER "...the fat lady sings"!]

To make a purchase, the card is passed through a scanning device. After making a positive identification, your bank account, or credit account, is automatically charged or debited with the amount of the purchase. The willingness of consumers to accept such a single card for world-wide use is already past the test market stage. Even my household has not been spared. We have received the new AT&T card which is being promoted by the intriguing commercial... "One World, One Card". The implications are most clear. Big Brother is at our very door. However, *This Big Brother*, should not be confused with Orwell's; for it is not the Big Brother of our national government, but rather, and more ominous... it is BIG BROTHER of world-wide proportions. [H: This one is called "SATAN".]

Once such debit/credit cards have gained world-wide acceptance, everything would be in place for the next and final step, which would be to force each individual to be tagged with a personal identification code without which he would be unable to buy or sell. The technology for such a world-wide electronic system is already in place, and experiments with such a mark have already been conducted in several countries.

Other developments are underway as well. In the not too distant future, products on our grocery shelves may become labeled with an invisible bar code. The Universal Product Code (UPC), which most of us have complained is an eye sore on product packaging, will no longer be visible. It will still be there, however, only the scanner will be able to read it. Once the transition to an invisible code begins to take place, it will only be a matter of time before humans are tattooed with a similar mark. Wake up America! The implications to

GaiaLyte Program Now Available

PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
 - 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
 - 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
 - 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
 - 5 Audio-cassettes
- COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
 - 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
 - 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

GaiaSorb

NEUTRA-BOND: 2 oz.
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each
TRAVEL PACK: 1/2-oz.
bottles of each of the above,
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00
(plus shipping and handling).

New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710
Las Vegas, NV 89126
For credit card orders, call:
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)
We accept Discover, Visa & Master Card
Please make all checks and money orders
payable to: *New Gaia Products*
(See Next-To-Last Page for Order Form)

personal freedom are staggering! I emphasize the tattoo in order to bring this discussion down to a personal level. If the globalist cabal has their way, their system will become operational by 1994. To understand how all this fits together, it's important to understand some of the finer points of monetary history.

Recently passed interstate banking laws have made this global centralization possible by allowing strength and swallow mergers. I am saying that many of the smaller banks have been virtually eaten by the big ones—at an alarming rate. Over a 12 state region stretching from New York to the Carolinas, only three New York superbanks control over 85% of all banking assets. The same can be said for the First Interstate System, which is now in place from the Pacific West to the middle of the heartland of America. The writing is on the wall; surely it is finally going to be read.

CHAPTER TWO

I had ample opportunity to study the American banking system while serving as an operative for the Central Intelligence Agency's Proprietary Operations Division. After all, we had not only served as members of boards of directors, but more so, held outright ownership of a number of Savings and Loan institutions. I was well in the know, but even I was shocked to realize that I had merely scratched the surface on the national and international banking plot.

I discovered that the SAME forces behind the big bank mergers, already controlled the American banking industry, via the Federal Reserve System. This has been the case ever since the Fed's establishment in 1913. Contrary to public belief, the Federal Reserve is NOT a government institution. It is a privately held corporation owned by the stockholders. Until a few years ago, however, the names of those who owned the Federal Reserve were one of the best kept secrets of international finance, due to a provision of the Federal Reserve Act, which stated that the identities of the Fed's Class A stockholders not be revealed.

In our circles, it became widely known that the Fed's principle owners, or stockholders (as they prefer to be called) were the **ROTHSCHILD** banks of London and Berlin; **LAZARD BROTHERS** banks of Paris; **ISRAEL MOSES SEIF** banks of Italy; **WARBURG BANK OF HAMBURG AND AMSTERDAM**; **Lehman Brothers** Bank of New York; and **GOLDMAN, SACHS** banks of New York. These interests own and operate the Federal Reserve System through approximately three hundred stockholders, all of whom are very well known to each other, and frequently are related.

This can be understood better by knowing that a great deal of maneuvering and deception accompanied the passage of the Federal Reserve Act. The original proposal, calling for a central bank operated by insiders and private interests, was presented by Nelson

Aldrich, (*The maternal grandfather of today's Rockefeller brothers*), and was known as the Aldrich Bill. This bill was narrowly put down, but was soon reintroduced and passed as the Federal Reserve Act, (officially known as the Owens Glass Act).

Because of the way in which the Federal Reserve System was designed by the founders, whoever controlled the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, essentially controlled the entire system. For all practical purposes the Federal Reserve Bank of New York—IS—the Federal Reserve. Currently more than ninety of the 100 largest banks in the United States are located within this district.

Class A stockholders control the entire Federal Reserve System by owning the stock of the largest member banks in the New York Federal Reserve Bank. This controlling interest is held by fewer than a dozen international banking establishments, only four of which are factually based in the United States. The rest of the outlying interests are European, with the most influential of these being the Rothschild family in London.

Each of the American interests are in some way connected to this family. Included among these are the Rockefellers who are by far the most powerful of the Fed's American stockholders. (The Rockefellers' holdings in the Federal Reserve are primarily through Chase Manhattan Bank.)

Through their U.S. and European agents, the Rothschilds would go on to finance the Rockefeller Standard Oil dynasty, the Carnegie Steel empire, as well as the Harriman railroad system. The Rockefellers, who later became intermarried with the Carnegies, would go on to finance many of America's leading capitalists, through Chase Manhattan and Citibank, both of which have long been Rockefeller family banks. Many of these families would also become intermarried with the Rockefellers so that by 1937 one could trace "an almost un-

broken line of biological relationships from the Rockefellers through one-half of the wealthiest sixty families in the nation".

Owing much of their wealth to the Rockefellers, these families have become loyal allies of the "family". The Rockefellers, on the other hand, owing their enormous fortune to the Rothschild banking empire, have, for the most part, remained true and loyal to them and their European interest. As a direct result of this chain, much of America's corporate wealth is ultimately traceable to the old money of Europe and the ONE-WORLD INTERESTS of its members.

In order to bring the reader up to speed, and make the connection between the new currency, the international debit/credit card, the Federal Reserve System and the New World Order, it is imperative to present a little American history within this report.

In 1911, the Supreme Court of the United States ruled that Standard Oil had, in fact, long been in violation of the Sherman Anti-Trust Law. However, the problem goes back all the way to 1890, where Standard Oil of Ohio, owned by John D. Rockefeller was refining more than 90% of all American crude oil and was well on its way to international expansion politics. Although J.D. and his family were the repeated subjects of congressional investigations for anti-trust violations and criminal conspiracy, the investigations had little or no effect on the family's business or progress. They always managed to stay a step ahead of the federal government. The law was not able to thwart such illicit maneuvering. The American people's hands were tied.

It is worth noting that the 1911 action did indeed cause the Rockefeller family empire a certain amount of legal difficulties. It brought them into the United States District Courts. A verdict was found in favor of the government. The firm had to be split and many of the peripheral firms sold off. The holding com-



MARGULIES
©1994 THE RECORD

pany was dissolved, its shares distributed among thirty-three companies in an attempt to break up the monopoly. However, it soon became evident that all the new companies were owned by the same people, (J.D. Rockefeller had 25% of the stock in each of the new firms), "and that there wasn't a shred of competition among ANY OF THEM!"

Offshoots of the original Standard Oil Trust included Standard Oil of New Jersey (today EXXON), Standard Oil of New York (today MOBIL), Standard Oil of California (today operates under its name and CHEVRON), Standard Oil of Indiana (DX-BORON), Standard Oil of Ohio (SOHIO), Standard Oil Company, Phillips 66, and many lesser-known others.

In 1966 (data supplied from my "company" as a result of congressional investigation headed by U.S. Representative Wright Patman of Texas) it was discovered that four of the world's seven largest oil companies were under the direct ownership of and/or control of the Rockefeller family. According to an earlier Operations Report, the largest of these, Standard Oil of New Jersey (EXXON) alone controlled 321 other major corporations, including Humble Oil and Venezuela's OREOLE Petroleum, themselves among the largest oil corporations in the world.

By 1975, the Rockefellers had gained control of the single largest block of stock in Atlantic Richfield (ARCO) and were believed to be in control of TEXACO as well. (Therefore, it must be assumed that the extremely large suit and judgement against Texaco was merely a put-on for the public, and not a true verdict. Consider the true premise of a parent company bringing suit against its darling daughter.)

It was further noted that the Rockefellers were operating major joint ventures with Royal Dutch Shell, which was already in the hands of European one-world interests. I am specifically referring to the Royal Dutch Family. It was Queen Juliana who was the sole owner of Shell. Upon her daughter's (Beatrice) marriage to Klaus (Germany), she divested herself of the interest in Royal Dutch Shell. Substantial interests were offered and sold through Credit Anstalt Bank Verein, as well as Union Bank of Switzerland.

* * *

8/9/94 #1 HATONN

CHAPTER THREE

Our article deals with global strategists from both sides of the Atlantic. It should have seemed obvious to any American that major problems were to be encountered with the continuation of the Fed System. Ever since the founding of the Federal Reserve, consistent efforts have been made by conservatives of both houses of Congress to have their leaders put a stop to the Fed and to the dark forces behind it. With the passing of each decade, there was at least one valiant attempt to expose the already well known conspiracy.

Congressman Charles Lindbergh, Sr., the father of the famous aviator, was among those who fought the passage of the Dark Act and later managed to raise an investigation into the cartel. His life was made extremely difficult as a direct result of crying for such an investigation. Lindbergh had openly yelled his warning to Congress and to the American people. It was all to no avail. No one would

hear his cry in the wilderness.

It must be noted that Lindbergh's efforts to expose the plot were followed by those of Congressman **Louis T. McFadden**, who chaired the House Banking and Currency Committee for a ten-year period. **During his tenure, three attempts were made on his life. First, he was shot in Washington D.C., and then his food was poisoned. The third attempt was unfortunately successful. His mysterious death occurred while on a visit to New York City. The cause of death, as listed on the death certificate, was given as "heart failure", although more than enough evidence pointed to poisoning.** It is my proffered opinion that Mr. McFadden was poisoned by members of the cartel. Without proper court orders demanding the exhumation and forensic pathology tests, we shall never know the true story. [Editor's note: see p. 46 & 47 of the 7/5/94 issue of CONTACT for the most recent time we ran McFadden's extraordinary speech on the diabolical Federal Reserve.]

During the 1950s, Congressman Carroll Reece of Tennessee headed what became known as the Reece Committee. The Committee was charged with conducting a thorough investigation of the (then) **major tax-exempt foundations linked to the international money cartel.** The investigation centered on these foundations and trusts actually owned and controlled by the Rockefellers, Fords, and Carnegies, as well as the Guggenheim foundations. The findings regarding the wealth and absolute power of these foundations were so traumatically overwhelming that many in Congress found the information difficult to believe. That disbelief was the door opener for the continuation of the Machiavellian machinations within the money industry.

The disbelief and resultant inaction was also indirectly responsible for allowing CIA Agency personnel to defrock the already threatened Banking and Savings industry. The implementation of this defrocking, thanks to Congressional Oversight Committees, was easily attained. Please bear in mind, though, that the raping of the American financial institutions began long before the CIA Agency entered the picture.

During the 1960s and 1970s, Congressman Wright Patman of Texas also investigated manipulations by these foundations, trusts and the Federal Reserve. Using his influence as Chairman of the House Banking Committee and later as Chairman of other important committees, he repeatedly tried to expose the so-called "One World Plot", by calling for audits of the Federal Reserve, and even trying to have the Act repealed. However, the findings of each of his committees, for some strange reason, were unable to attract any attention from the media. Patman, and others who have gone after and before him, frequently stated and vented his frustration over his lack of press and media coverage. On one occasion he stated, "Our exposés of the Federal Reserve Board are shocking and scandalous, but they are only printed in the daily Congressional Record, which is read by very few people."

In the 1970s and the 1980s, Congressman Larry McDonald was the one who spearheaded the efforts against the Bush version of the New World Order. In 1976 he wrote the introduction to the *Rockefeller File*, a book exposing the Rockefellers' financial holdings and secret intentions. The book supposedly revealed that the Rockefellers have as many as two hundred trusts and foundation-type organiza-

tions, and that the actual number of such foundations controlled by the family might well number into the thousands. Such control IS possible because Rockefeller banks, such as Chase Manhattan, have become the trustees for many other U.S. foundations as well, possessing the right to invest and to vote the capital and common stock of these institutions—through the trust department of the bank.

McDonald did everything in his power to warn the American public. However, as usual, the attempt was to no avail. He stated unequivocally that the Rockefellers intended to control—first our own country, and then the world! He went on to state, "Do I mean conspiracy? Yes, yes I do. I am convinced there is a plot, national and international."

McDonald's warning was written on legal congressional letterhead and was dated November, 1975. During the ensuing years, frustrated by the media's refusal to report his findings, he began, like others and myself, to take his message to the streets by speaking out against these forces publicly to anyone who would listen to him. McDonald's courageous efforts came to an abrupt end on August 31, 1983, when he was killed aboard the Korean Airlines 007 flight, which "accidentally" strayed over Soviet airspace and was "accidentally" shot down. [Editor's note: Regular readers will immediately take issue with the words "shot down" also, but Gunther doesn't actually say these people are dead like the media story goes. He has obviously written this sentence very carefully!]

Today, as with many other true patriots, very little remains of his fight for freedom from within the system. Critical information does kill the holder.

Media reporting on this event was scant, short lived, and as a result, the incident was all too soon forgotten. Even though his activities were well known within and among the media on the Hill, not a single mention was publicly made about the fact that McDonald had been heading a congressional effort to expose what he called a dangerous international conspiracy. Had this fact been made known to the American people, it would certainly have had an impact on the way in which you people would have viewed this incident. Who knows? Maybe someday, all the truth about the many sanctioned maimings and killings shall surface and see the true light of day. In the meantime, further facts must be brought forth and offered on the altar of truth.

The chance of a U.S. Congressman being aboard a commercial airliner shot down by the Soviet military is less than one in a billion. Depending on the variables entered into the equation, the numbers may very well be higher and greater still. You, the public, are expected to believe that it was pure coincidence, just as we are supposed to believe that the recent (1991) deaths of Senator John Heinz and former Senator John Tower, in two separate crashes, were "pure" coincidence as well.

Tower had been an outspoken critic of the "Eastern Establishment" (a euphemism for ONE WORLD ORDER) even though he had himself been associated with such organizations. He has a very strong sense of right and wrong, particularly on matters concerning national security. He was well known for "bucking" the tide. This backfired when certain members of Congress, loyal to the Regan (Reagan) and Bush faction of the Intelligence Community (Faction 1) banded together against him in a

smear campaign which resulted in the denial of Tower's confirmation as U.S. Secretary of Defense. Outraged over the undocumented allegations made to slander his name, Tower began the book writing process so feared in Washington circles. His controversial book heavily criticizes his old crony pals in Congress. His death in a plane crash on April 5, 1991, came very shortly after the book was released.

One day earlier, (April 4, 1991) Senator John Heinz died in a blazing plane crash near Philadelphia. The official reports state the plane's landing gear had suddenly malfunctioned. A helicopter was sent up to check out the gear, only to end up (allegedly) crashing into the plane itself. We are really stretching the "coincidence theory" when we state that two freak accidents occurred in one! First, the landing gear fails, and then the rescue aircraft slams into the plane. No one should make book as to the veracity of such obviously slanted and untrue reports.

Heinz and Tower had both been members of a prominent one-world society known as the Council on Foreign Relations, the CFR. Both had served on powerful Senate banking and finance committees, and had known a great deal about the matters discussed in this article. I suppose the obvious question must read, "Could they have known too much?" I submit that they, in fact—knew too much! Both were very astute when it comes to matters of monetary policy and the implementation of foreign policy. Yes, without doubt, they knew too much. Although accidents do happen, how much longer are we supposed to believe that all of these "so-called" accidents are mere coincidence?

Since the earlier death of Congressman Larry McDonald, Senator Jesse Helms has led many efforts to expose the plot. Although Mr. Helms has recently been required to undergo extensive cardiovascular surgery, nothing appears to have happened to him, YET! I am quite certain that Mr. Helms would appreciate the combined prayers of Americans who are concerned for the truth as well as his safety.

CHAPTER FOUR

The vivid remarks and statements of Senator Helms, like those of his predecessors, have been entered into the Congressional Record, without receiving any network coverage. Regretfully, the only attention Mr. Helms manages to garner in the press is in the form of public ridicule over his conservative voting record. It must be noted here that the major threat to the American way of life transcends labels like Conservative and Liberal. Those who valiantly try to protect the way of life that Americans love and cherish are the new American patriots. They come from all backgrounds, Republican, Democrat, Liberal and Conservative. The American people must wake up immediately and realize that the "Labels" applied to them are merely a way of dividing and conquering.

During the 1960s and 1970s, thanks to the efforts of Congressman Wright Patman, Larry McDonald, and others, the message had begun to reach the "reading" American people. The usual action groups were formed by various citizens in an urgent attempt to get this information into the hands of the public. However, as usual, without coverage from the major media their efforts have had only limited results. These groups have had to rely on self-

published newsletters and books. Numerous radio appearances also were used to spread the word. The task of educating the American public is not a simple one, but rather and more so, based and predicated upon numerous unpublicized speaking engagements in order to get the word out. Such is the stress associated with an active grassroots campaign.

Lt. Col. Archibald Roberts is one of the individuals who has made significant impact. As Director of the Committee to Restore the Constitution, he began testifying before state legislatures, informing our elected officials, at the state level, about the deception surrounding the Federal Reserve Act. His campaign, urging state legislatures to repeal the Federal Reserve Act was, according to Agency records, launched on March 30, 1971, when he testified before the Wisconsin House of Representatives. The text of Roberts' address was subsequently entered in the Congressional Record on April 19, 1991 by Louisiana Congressman John Rarick.

As a result of Roberts' work, by the mid 1980s approximately twenty states had taken some form of action to pass legislation, calling either for an audit of the Fed, or for the repeal of the Federal Reserve Act. However, there has been virtually no media coverage, and the American public is still largely unaware of the intense battle going on behind the scenes of the Washington establishment.

During June 1989 the battle waged at the state level had once again reached Congress. Representative Henry Gonzalez, of Texas, introduced House Resolution 1469, calling for the abolition of the Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve System. He also introduced House Resolution 1470, calling for the repeal of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. During the same session, Representative Phil Crane of Illinois, introduced H.R. 70, calling for an annual audit of the Federal Reserve.

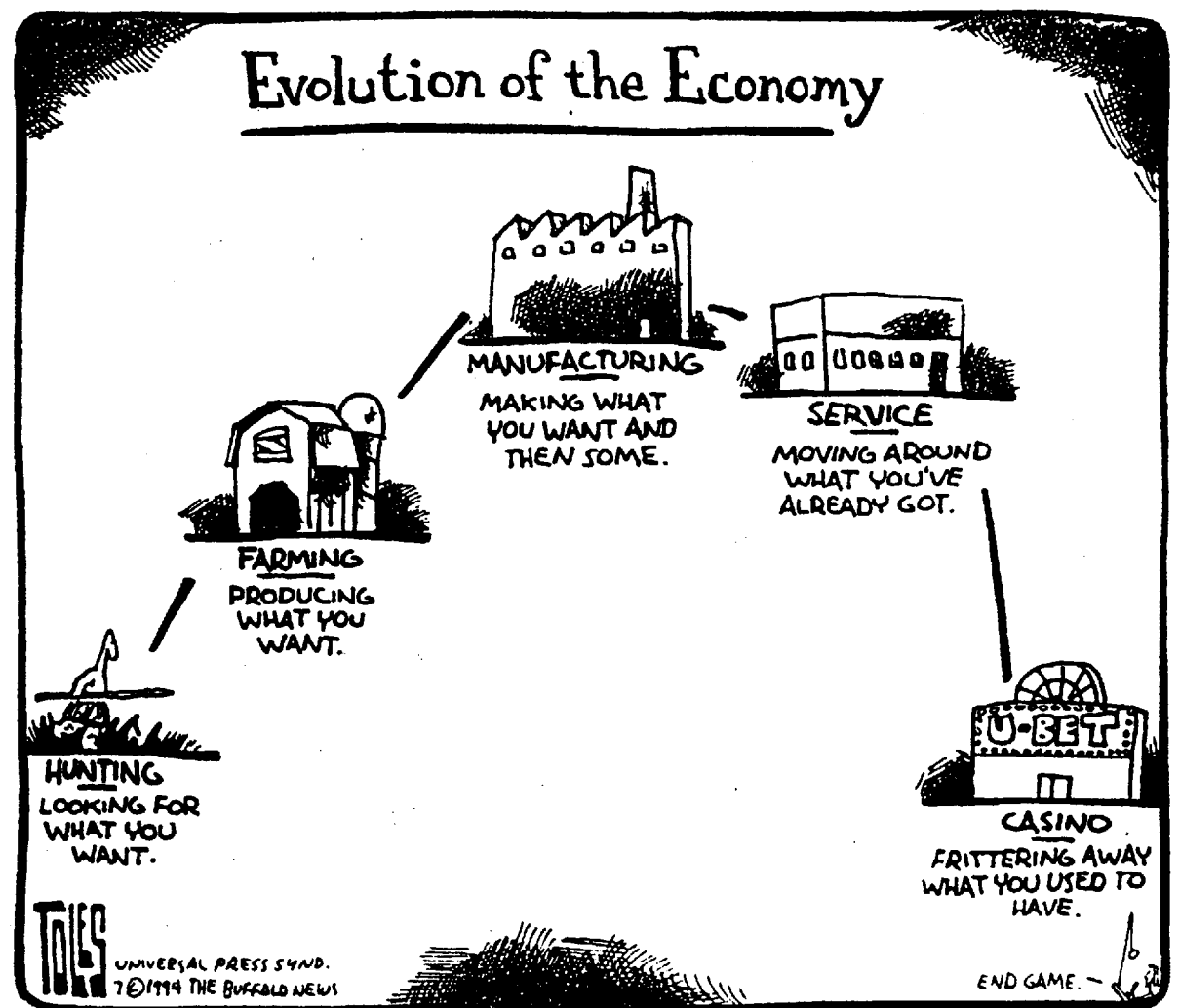
However, all of these efforts, like those of others before them, failed.

We have personally come to know that it is far more than merely difficult to get the public behind a legitimate cause or issue, if the media refuses to cover it. Obviously such coverage is necessary in order to get the public to put the kind of pressure on Congress that will lead to action. This is particularly true of a Congress in which One-World interests now hold the upper hand.

CHAPTER FIVE

When I was asked to write this article, I made my way back into the dark corridors and lesser known places inside [CIA] Agency Headquarters. Some of my old friends and associates were still willing to hear from me, even though several years had passed. They not only talked with me, but were gracious enough to accept my collect calls from prison. We pulled files, read numerous articles, and reviewed stymied legislation with the "so-called" unspeakable and unclean element from the CIA Center. We have come a long way in tracking the specifics of this money trail and how One World money is being used to influence our society. Our distaste must seem obvious to the reader. **These one-worlders have invaded every aspect of American life and not only threaten the well-being of the nation, but have virtually managed to secure a strangle hold upon the physical bodies of each and every one of us.**

It must be stated, for the record, that each year billions of dollars are EARNED by class A stockholders of the Federal Reserve. These profits come at the expense of the U.S. Government and American citizens, who pay interest on bank loans, a portion of which ends up going to the Federal Reserve. Much of this money, along with the annual profits stemming from hundreds of corporations and banks



owned and operated by these same interests, is then funnelled into tax-exempt foundations—where it is then reinvested into American and foreign corporations, and used to influence our thoughts and our economy. In this fashion, a small group of people, dedicated to the establishment of a strong type of world government, has gained considerable influence over global activity and, therefore, your life.

It is NO coincidence that the forces responsible for the founding of the Federal Reserve were also responsible for the passage of laws permitting the creation of tax-exempt foundations. Such private foundations were specifically intended to serve as tax shelters to stow and hide the enormous wealth generated by the international banking cartel. It might be significant to note that they have also been most cherished for the purpose of funding major think-tanks, which influence virtually every aspect of American life.

AUTHOR'S ASSESSMENT AND CONCLUSIONS

Report format (personal opinion included).

At the close of research and investigation for this article, the writer must conclude that the influence of one-world foundations in the areas of Social Science, Education and Foreign Policy has only accelerated—thereby accomplishing great strides due to minimal opposition from opposing foundations.

It must be remembered that it was the One-World Cabal (Rockefeller, Rothschild, etc.), who pushed for the legalization of tax-exempt foundations and were therefore the first to establish them. They were able to successfully get off to a head start. Even if a sizable foundation-sponsored opposition were to develop, it would be on a small scale and of rather insignificant result, compared to the massive efforts exerted by the One-World Cabal's mega-foundations.

The "OW Cabal" will always have more power in the world because of the devious strategies it is willing to employ in order to accumulate money and manipulate the rest of us with it. Clear-cut and decisive action is required immediately. Otherwise, it is this writer's opinion that we will very quickly lose the freedoms our *Constitution* guarantees for us. In short, our *Constitution* will be superseded by a One-World document. In fact, it already has.

It is important for the reader to begin to think about what the world would be like if the One-Worlders succeed. Because this is a short article, all the possible ramifications and changes to your lifestyle cannot be covered. But one possible negative outcome could be a return to a feudal system with 98% of the people shackled to some major corporation in the same way that serfs lived by the whim of their overlord. This is just one of the many possibilities, all equally black.

That being said, the ball is squarely in your court. You are part of a select few who have the education, intelligence and desire to even care about such things. In other words, it is up to you. You are part of the last classically educated free-thinking generation in this nation. If you wish to preserve your country for your grandchildren, then get busy. Write letters. Form groups which will inform your family and friends. Buy shortwave radios, and create radio networks which will get together and decide how to create an informed voting

block that will take back your country. Act now, because if you wait until November, it will be too late.

[H: AND SO IT WAS!]

[END OF QUOTING]

August 9, 1994

This journal shall be identified:

FIRST STEPS

WHETHER LONG OR SHORT—
THE ROAD MATTERS NOT
IF THE FIRST STEP
IS NEVER TAKEN!

Walk ever tall in the roadway for therein are the bearers of truth upon whose shoulders you can stand to see farther. However, be ever most cautious to the right and to the left in the dark places for the trap-setters and assassins, for theirs is work done in the cover of secrecy and darkness. The light of truth shall illumine those and the deeds they do—for in the ending—TRUTH SHALL "OUT"!

DEDICATION

This journal is dedicated to Gunther Karl Russbacher (by whatever name he chooses). We have walked a long, long way together—sometimes in terror, pain and heartache. These too shall pass in the joy of accomplishment in freedom and "right-ness". May the light shine upon you, Brother.

Today (August 9, 1994) Gunther was released without strings or bindings from the legal traps of Austria. This allows him to move into his own status and placement in service within his own rights as a man and within the battle for freedom as that which is above and beyond the ability of most men.

Welcome aboard, Commander!

This could not nor would not have been accomplished WITHOUT the outpouring and persistence of YOU-THE-PEOPLE and there are no adequate THANK-YOUs. May the feeling of true accomplishment against a system set to eat you alive be ever with you as we move to the next and the next and the next!

By the way—yesterday, August 8, was the true Birthday anniversary of one Esu Jmmanuel (Jesus Emmanuel [Sananda]). Isaac Newton was born on Dec. 25th—perhaps you got confused? So be it! May the light of Christ shine ever upon your labors in HIS vineyards.

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?";	Soltec with Hatonn;
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?";	4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;
4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt";	4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;
4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";	4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";	5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2);
5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3;	6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;	7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6;	7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);
8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;	7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;
12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center;	8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2);
1/2/93(2);	8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;
1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;	9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);
1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);	10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);
2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);	11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2);
2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring	12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1);
	1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2);
	2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2);
	4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2); 5/1/94 (2);
	5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3);
	5/29/94(2); 6/18/94(2);
	7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2);
	8/6/94(2); 8/14/94 (2).

VISA, DISCOVER AND
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

Latest New Releases

ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION (THE ADL IN ACTION) (#88)

"You have all, as a society, turned your 'screen-play' writings over to the very Zionist Khazarians who proclaim of their own mouths and projections in every media to be atheistic, agnostic, humanistic, pleasure-seeking peoples. You have given over your 'news', your media of all manner, your churches once teaching the Commandments of goodness, and your very Government of 'Laws' into the hands of that which destroys and does not rebuild. [The Noahide Law, Public Law 102-14 (signed March 1991 by Bush—without Congress) gives the Zionists control of the U.S.]"

—Hatonn

- Find out about the ethics and racial aspects of the Clinton appointments.
- Learn about the real Janet Reno (Duchess of Doom).
- Discover the ugly truth about the Anti-Defamation League (B'nai B'rith).
- Read about how America has the best government that dope money can buy.

This JOURNAL is dedicated to Truth.

FOCUS OF DEMONS (REAL GREMLINS IN THE WORKS) (#89)

"If you do not know your enemy—how shall you prevail against him? The controllers deceive and confound your consciousness as you struggle in confusion. Know the players, the gremlins in the committees, and recognize that they actually be 'few' but have gained great and evil power to control and enslave—to take man's freedom and take his soul. When you know the players the game-board becomes a finite focus and ceases to be the all-encompassing demonic possession it appears to be. In that knowing—lies the hope of tomorrow in change from the march to doom into the destiny of radiance. 'Give me liberty or give me death?...' No—may we have strength to live that we might take back our liberty!! This is no longer some kind of Greek or American or Russian 'tragedy' on the stage—it is a world tragedy under way and under the direction of the few would-be kings of destiny. May you come to see and hear that you may find Truth."

—Hatonn

• Learn more about the *Conspirators' Hierarchy, The Committee of 300* by John Coleman (Parts 14 through 20).

- Read about Fostergate. Was Vince Foster Bill Clinton's cocaine "connection"?
- Discover how the masses are controlled through drugs.

Also

- Can't we deal with 'just' the spiritual?
- Meditation? Yoga? Finding yourself? Copout? or: Why don't you just do something?
- Mantras.
- Meditating: something to think about.
- Mother Teresa: speaking Truth to power.
- Witches welcomed at world parliament.

TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD (#90)

"As you struggle to find balance, you must remove the blindfold from your eyes and see what is impacting your very existence. You must see clearly that which you could never before see and hear. Denial will not allow for stability nor will it allow for growth—only assurance of deeper bogging into and within the lie. Ones have gone before you and offer truth of the players on this wheel of experience—those who would puncture your tires and those who can plug the leaks. Either way you have to do the work at hand and to do so requires awakening and knowing!"

—Hatonn

• Read more about the *Conspirators' Hierarchy, The Committee of 300* by John Coleman (Parts 21 through 24).

- Begin reading *Defrauding America*, the work of Rodney Stich regarding the saga of Gunther Russbacher (Parts 1 through 8).
 - How did he ever get involved?
 - Operation Interlink.
 - Operation Cyclops.
 - Operation Moth (MH).
 - Operation Gold Bug (GB).
 - Operation Thunder (T).
 - Operation Blue Thunder (BT).
 - Operation Fountain Pen (FP).
 - October Surprise and much more.

• Learn about the removal of huge sums of America's money overseas by the CIA.

Also

- New bill introduced to suspend parental rights.

- Two views on the right to bear arms.
- Militias vs. standing armies.

FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH UNCOVERING LIES AND FRAUD ABOUT GOD AND MAN (#91)

"Each of the many whistleblowers who contributed to the contents of this JOURNAL have been targeted and persecuted, as well as their families, by Justice Department prosecutors and federal judges, seeking to silence them. Many other informants who could have provided additional information were killed or mysteriously died. The authors and their confidants are risking their lives in bringing this information to the American public.

May the offerings of these and other daring truth-bringers offer you strength and determination to reclaim freedom and sovereignty in your nation and world for you are in serious trouble."

—Hatonn

• Read more from *Defrauding America* by Rodney Stich about the saga of Gunther Russbacher (Parts 9 through 16).

• Learn about the mysterious deaths and killings associated with the JFK assassination.

• Find out about judicial corruption in chapter 11 bankruptcies.

• Begin reading *The Death of Camelot* by Ronn Jackson (Parts 1 through 3).

• Discover the despicable pattern of criminal activities by Justice Department attorneys, and how these practices affect everyone in America.

• Learn about the ADL connection to: mind control, teaching of homosexuality and much more.

• Find out how they plan to take your child away.

Also

• An Easter message from Hatonn about: no death, Truth, the new world.

• Quotes from Immanuel regarding: "I came not to bring peace", "the last lesson", "the curse of Israel" and "man's final goal."

For ordering information,
please see Back Page.

Dr. Pierre Cloutier

Interviews Ronn Jackson

Editor's note: The following "interview" is constructed from a collection of questions by longtime CONTACT supporter, Dr. Pierre Cloutier. Pierre has captured thoughts that many of us wish to ask Ronn as the play unfolds, so here we go:

Pierre: Mr. Jackson, one cannot help but ponder the aftermath of your recent honorable—perhaps enviable from the Committee's standpoint—"defection" from the Committee of 17, a club more Herculean, more elusive still than the subordinate Committee of 300. In fact such a monumental "coup de grace" could conceivably alter the course of history on the order of magnitude of, say, the seizure of the original writings of the Order of the Illuminati by the Bavarian Government in 1787 or, a century later, the publication of the diabolical *Zionist Protocols* by Professor Nilus of Russia in 1905. Meanwhile a waiting world prays for the furtherance of freedom in place of the tyranny of war, for which cause you are confident the good will prevail against the forces of evil. Where do you begin?

Ronn: No one, Dr. Cloutier, defects from the Committee. Invitation and membership is a lifetime commitment. My position with the Committee was in support of, and enforcement to and of, the bidding of the Committee. At no time, to my knowledge, was I ever consulted in the decision making process of any directive of the Committee. However, during my phase of any directive, I was given unencumbered latitude. As the series, *The Death of Camelot* proceeds, you will fully understand my words.

The Committee of 300 is given instructions as are any senior executives by a board of directors of any major corporation.

A "coup de grace" could alter situations; however, "all the world is a stage". I cannot, nor will I, take credit for this script.

The Order of the Illuminati was written with purpose and intent and can be construed as an effort to help although I did not agree with those "scriptures". Professor Nilus' presence is being felt today, but in a much more subtle manner. What you need to be able to do is discern the difference between "handshakes" and "smiles".

Information and knowledge are retained and known to each individual. Most only apply that knowledge to their individual and limited sphere of influence. I have begun my quest with CONTACT.

Pierre: From our point of perception, half-fascinated and half-horrified, your break from the Committee of 17 implies disagreement, discord, perhaps division or a polarization in the highest ranks. Corroborate this, if you will.

Ronn: Some people react differently to

situations that they are not familiar with. Others compare reality with fantasy and are unable to comprehend what is before them. Others are into self denial because what is relative, has no plane of reference. My differences with the Committee deal not in the abstract, but with what is "right" or "wrong" as those situations and/or occurrences applied to me as an individual. Believing and knowing myself to be dedicated to the principles, I made my feelings known to the Committee. Most did not agree as I was in conflict with their collective manifesto. Opinions and thinking are changing. I am not always right but my track record speaks for itself and there do exist other points of view. In this case, almost 300 million.

Pierre: In the wake of the unshaken resolve you demonstrate in your bid to turn this once great Republic around, can we count on cooperation or look forward to subsequent migrations from among your Committee confreres into the Godly camp, once the rays of illumination gradually hit home?

Ronn: I am seeing and feeling in my conversations with the Committee an acceptance of my point of view by several members. This does not mean that each of my words are correct nor does it mean that the Committee is all wrong. What I have said is: "There will be no 'One World Order' involving this country without me being convinced that there is a majority of the citizens voting for it on an individual basis!" No exceptions. Education is the key.

Pierre: Most definitely an awakening is felt to have taken place within you, accompanying your new-found direction. It has been said that: "This new function, awakening at the peak of his life, may reveal to man a sudden vision of the whole, of which all his other functions have given him but partial conflicting glimpses. Sometimes in the same awakening it may also reveal to him a new expression of the whole, to the fulfillment of which all the rest of his life will be dedicated." Might this be apt in describing you?

Ronn: I cannot give, in totality, a response but, based on what I know at this time, you are correct to a point. I am going to need the assistance of informed millions.

Pierre: In terms of decision-making powers wielded by the Committee, what sort of consensus is needed for the implementation of a given agenda? Are all members on equal footing? Has ever a decision taken autonomously been carried out? If in the positive, this is certainly a frightening result of the consolidation of power! Apparently the stuff of which One World Governments are made. Horribly unthinkable and way beyond the toleration point of informed Americans.

Ronn: A-1 thru A-6 are the ruling hierar-

chy. However, all decisions require all members to vote in the affirmative. There is little or no dissension within the ranks of the Committee as each is fully apprised of each subject and what you see now that is taking place, that is applicable to the Committee, could have been made, 10-20 or more years ago. All members are on equal footing but little interest is given to those mundane topics. These people are above those levels.

Pierre: Formerly known as A-17 in Committee hierarchy, your iterated claim vouching for the sanctity of this group's benevolent undertakings strikes one as odd, your position of involvement notwithstanding. What sounds fine and good at onset of journey may be driven off course by the powers of corruption. A system of potential truth in intended goodness usurped by malfeasance whereupon physical control by Elite domination enables penetration and subversion of all governments by World Socialism. If ever there was such, can you speculate on the chance of a return to noble and honorable intent? To press the matter a bit further, how about for the good of all Creation?

Ronn: A-17 was a designation given to me by Commander Hatonn. There is no assignment of a name to the Committee other than C.O.U.P.E.S.

"Noble" and "honorable" intent are words of our making. History runs parallel and concurrent to time. History is dictated by man and is recorded as the actions of man. Creation is history and man had nothing to do with it other than being players that had their actions recorded. The Creator made us with "minds" and "wills" of our own. Life as we know it is nothing more than a series of decisions. We take our minds and make those decisions based on what is provided to us. "Light" and "dark" are the possible alternatives. What we do depends on will. The future has not been written. It is being written.

Pierre: Is the Committee of 17 in control of the foundations responsible for carrying out New World Order objectives?

Ronn: "Foundation" is a word of our making. By its own definition, it is used as a vehicle to accomplish certain objectives. In our society, it is used only to buy goods or services. The ownership or control is immaterial.

Pierre: Assuming the Committee of 17 to have the upper hand (or whip) over the Committee of 300, and given that Queen Elizabeth II of the British royal family is in control of this lesser 300 clan; this compels us to ask who might be sitting at the ultra-controlling helm of the 17 "demigods", for lack of a better word—the King of Kings? Would even a Ronn Jackson know? And if you knew would you tell?

Ronn: It would be irresponsible for me to

make "assumptions" about the Committee. I have done so in the past and only found that I was grossly uninformed. I make those kind of errors once only. I am fortunate to tell you about them. So are you. Queen Elizabeth plays only a small part in anything. Many who appear to be subservient to her actually have her by the hand. She is nothing more than a distraction similar to the role Lyndon B. Johnson played not too long ago.

"Demigods" is a quite often, misunderstood word. I could equate many people who would fall into that category. "King of Kings" is a passage used in several publications and is also used by children playing "king of the hill". They are relative however, in the context of which you refer; in my opinion, based on personalities only, it would be a toss-up between, A-1, A-4, and A-6. The strongest will reside within one other, A-17.

Pierre: Do members of this august Committee possess individual conscience, individual remorse?

Ronn: Contrary to what one may believe, each member of the Committee is human and must live with their actions. The only "soul-searching" I've done with any member of the Committee was with Earl Warren. When the tape that I have is transcribed, you will have a better idea. Individuals are individuals.

Pierre: Discuss the vulnerabilities to which the Committee of 17 is now subject.

Ronn: Knowledge. No discussion is needed.

Pierre: As events unfold and God's Plan comes to fruition in the months and years ahead, unless a quick move away from impending self-annihilation is consummated by the Committee, some form of self-inflicted retribution is bound to result from the law of cause and effect. If nothing else, could this eventually mean its members being arrested and tried in some court someplace, for high treason committed against we-the-people of America and the world in their efforts to oppress and deceive, undermine and overthrow? Think of the absolute corruption of the legal process, the outrageous enforcement from pole to pole, the imposition of NAFTA with tooth and nail, and so forth.

Ronn: Having a belief in any given subject and having knowledge in the same subject are usually quite different. What we perceive may happen in a given situation is also suspect. Decisions do have to be made. The law of cause and effect will come into play. The degree and direction will be up to you and I. I would like a copy of the script. Self-inflicted retribution are words for those weak in character. These words have no meaning in the vocabulary of the Committee. I do not believe in retaliation as a means of accomplishing any objective. I do believe in the will of the people. With regards to NAFTA, when a "treaty" is signed, sovereignty is given away by a few, for the betterment of all, so we are told. We are not being told the truth.

Pierre: It is conspicuously evident that the Committee, or their puppets in this global pantomime, abhor scientific advancement. "Particularly hated are the fusion experiments," writes Dr. Coleman. Fusion torches are said to be able to yield limitless supplies of energy. All suppressed. What other world-saving nicknacks have been denied us in the free energy field?

Ronn: The Committee has not impeded any scientific advancement. In fact, many are in existence that you are not aware of. Control

is the word. Dr. Coleman is correct in his assumptions on cold fusion. He is incorrect on his knowledge. The most significant piece of knowledge withheld at this time, and in my opinion, is the reversal of radioactive materials.

Pierre: In *The World Order*, Eustace Mullins begins the ninth and last chapter thusly: "Five men rule the world. This Council of Five consists of Baron Guy de Rothschild, Evelyn de Rothschild, George Pratt Shultz, Robert Roosa (from Bush's family firm of Brown Brothers Harriman) and one vacancy, at this writing [1992]." Care to comment?

Ronn: Baron Rothschild is one of the owners of the Federal Reserve. Mr. Mullins is knowledgeable only to a degree. However, George Shultz, when with the Government, did make decisions on a level that would be considered important, but nothing on a Committee level. Robert Roosa had his "wings" clipped a few years ago, but he is a part of the existing "Good Old Boy" network. Even those "networks" continue to be functional. (See item Co-4 page 39, 7-26-94 issue of CONTACT.)

Pierre: Any contingency plan to take back this country will necessarily need to face up to the ADL monster eating away at the marrow of this country. In no small part thanks to Commander Hatonn's profuse writings regarding this death cult of Isis, founded as an arm of British intelligence from an outgrowth of B'Nai B'Rith by Lord Palmerston, British Foreign Minister, who with Baruch Rothschild, long ago put into operation the specific mission of subverting and destroying the American Republic. To this day, the cold-blooded aim of the ADL is to single out "right-wing" groups and their leaders expounding such "extremest" ideas as freedom, liberty and constitutional rights; among which sickening example the unrelenting onslaught against the Ekkers stands out, wherein every conceivable form of persecution swoops down on these irreproachable grandparents. Enough to make one revolt in anger. Have you examined this grotesque problem called the ADL?

Ronn: I have always known that my responsibility to myself and my country would not be pleasant. Three weeks ago, I received a letter which required no response. The letter was not threatening in any manner and was more in the exploratory sense. It was my intention to address the letter at a later time and address the subject matter under different circumstances. However, avoiding any subject does not make the subject go away. Since the subject matter of the letter and your last question have many parallels, I will answer both in this format. There can be many reasons one or more people use to justify their actions. The reasons can be valid or those reasons may be self serving. I am not into the position where I can judge; however, the time

will come where I will be in that position and I hope that I will have the wisdom to do so. I do not want to give the appearance that I am "hedging my bets". So to take my comments to a definitive conclusion, what is right, is right and what is wrong and contrary to my country will fall. Our country was founded on ideas and will continue to thrive on ideas. We were created by an idea. When ideas are used for the wrong reason, they were doomed at their inception.

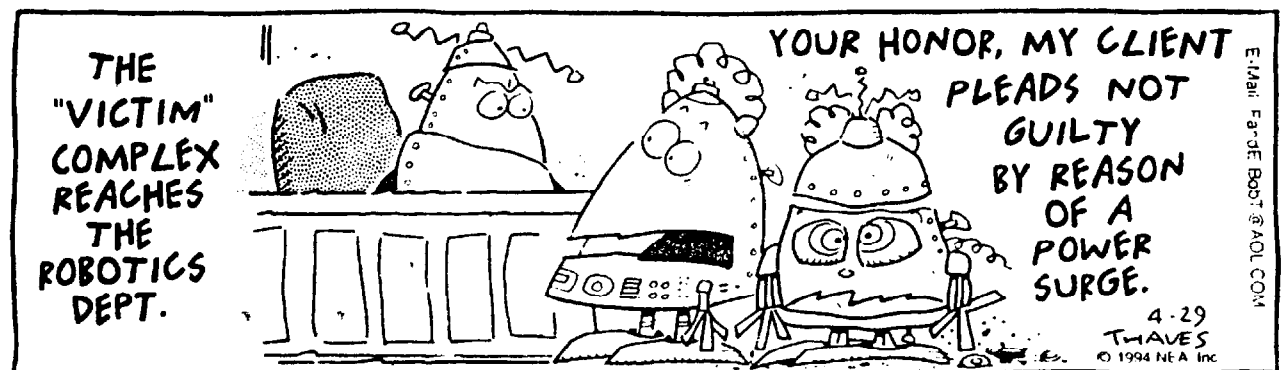
Pierre: I believe what Commander Hatonn is saying in his piece on the physics of the mind (July 26 issue of CONTACT, page 51) is that normally we can only conceive of consciousness attached to physical bodies, or to matter in cellular state. Greater awareness is attained by the actual carrying over of consciousness into matter in electronic state. It follows that the one who possesses a highly developed consciousness sufficiently permanent and sufficiently intense to take advantage of this infinite expansion of its vehicle will amount to doing great things. For instance, like receiving inspired ideas for reclaiming this Republic! He has also said it takes only one such enlightened individual. This is most plausible, since what distinguishes men is precisely their individual degree of consciousness, just as what distinguishes suns, is their degree of radiance. And from sun to man to cell, and every being in Creation, the preminent task is to seek ever higher states of consciousness. That said, it appears you are fast evolving toward this spiritual plane of knowing. What interpretation, in fact, did you gain from this article?

Ronn: The very same thing that you read from Commander Hatonn's writings. I was expecting those words but not in the format or context that they were delivered in. Consciousness is not conceived, but is within us and the release is euphoric. It would be analogous to being nine-and-a-half feet tall, initially.

Pierre: Lastly, I would like to take this opportunity in the pages of this paper to unofficially set afoot the rumor of announcing your independent candidacy for President. After you confirm this, you might suggest where to send our campaign contributions, "President-elect Jackson".

Ronn: There are several absolutes in existence and all are connected to truth. I will serve my country in any manner deemed appropriate by my fellow citizens as long as my position is not compromised in any manner. If price was the only obstacle, I would just write a check. Then you would really find out who controls the wealth. I love my county very much and the premise upon which it was founded is solid and equal. I am here to teach and will fulfil my destiny. I am also here to serve. I am at your beckoned call.

/s/ Ronn Jackson



Update On Some Local Matters

8/10/94 #1 HATONN

JUST HOLD A LITTLE LONGER, FRIENDS

Well, the interesting barrage of material has surfaced from Mr. Green et al. regarding many things—but interestingly enough the 2.5 million dollars pledged to FIGHT THESE CASES AGAINST “THEM” IS IN POINT!

At this time I think you can all understand that we have now acquired three sources who offer that kind of loan for funding legal fees. I DID NOT SAY TO PAY OFF OPPONENTS—I SAID FOR “LEGAL DEFENSE”. As a matter of fact, the funds were to be stored in the Institute and backed by gold as are all funds and notes—but at present it is not yet put anywhere until the hounds are pulled off.

Mr. Horton (of Green) is pulling every dirty legal trick in the book to get a default judgment regarding the gold—WHILE THE INSTITUTE IS WITHOUT ATTORNEY SUPPORT. I THINK THERE ARE ABOUT TO BE SOME BIG SURPRISES!

Mr. Green tells “everyone” that he placed the gold he took with the court. NO, he was ORDERED to deliver the gold to the court and, as a matter of fact, the Institute is paying the costs of the gold for holding, in the court. That should tell all of you WHO the gold actually belongs to—and it is not Mr. Green.

CONTACT

What is planned for little “Contact”? LOTS! Our little handful of people cannot handle such a massive chore as publishing this paper—solely. The plans are, readers, to (not us) set up an entire network which will allow publication on a regular basis (timing to be established) in EVERY major city, Canada, Mexico and points of the four directions. Cmdr. Russbacher is already making arrangements for connection in Europe and Mr. Jackson and colleagues (some of them from the Committee itself) HERE. Remember that Capt. Russbacher was set free yesterday. It does not mean that he was sitting doing nothing while waiting. He is exactly WHO he claims to be, AS IS RONN JACKSON. They simply have not (wisely so) advertised!!

Will the miserable assaults sustained by Dharma, etc., be worth the results? No—because no results can ever heal completely the scars of these battles and insults against the being. The soul is not injured so all else is of little consequence in your journey—but the lessons had to be confronted and learned—and experience is often the ONLY REAL teacher. But no—in the physical expression the physical rewards never offset the rememberings—only the persistence and perception become the worthy measure of TRUTH.

The point becomes focused on the allow-

ance of evil intent, corruption, thievery and such to win just because the legal system is also corrupted and is not “just”. NO—it is not! This is WHY the battle continues beyond the value of the objects in point—because it is NOT ALRIGHT for your systems to be so dastardly that this can be allowed to happen.

George may well claim to have taken the gold to get it from Ekkers or whatever else he claims (ten different stories)—but the MAN WHO GAVE THE GOLD TO THE INSTITUTE (WHICH BELONGS TO ALL OF YOU PARTICIPANTS) SAYS HE GAVE IT TO THE INSTITUTE—ONLY HAD TO SEND IT TO GREEN BECAUSE IT WAS THE ONLY ADDRESS HE WAS GIVEN! EKKERS WON'T EVEN SEE THE GOLD, READERS—IT WAS AND IS INTENDED FOR THE INSTITUTE. NO, IT IS NOT ALRIGHT THAT GREEN TOOK IT AND THEN REMOVED IT TO NEVADA AND BURIED IT IN HIS YARD—IT IS NOT RIGHT!

VALUE

You will find as this unfolds that the Institute OFFERED to, early on, give Mr. Green sufficient to pay his legal fees, etc., FROM THE GOLD. He got furious and hung up on Mr. Dixon. Now, he says the Ekkers (Institute) did not honor their agreement. Ekkers have NOTHING to do with it—this money BELONGS TO THE INSTITUTE AS A FUNDAMENTAL ASSET! THE INSTITUTE IS A VALID, WELL-RUN AND OPERATING CORPORATION ABIDING BY CORPORATE LAWS.

If the Institute was originally intended by Mr. Green to be some kind of a “PONZI” scheme as Mr. Green now tells the Associated Press—HE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THAT INTENTION AS IT WAS HIS PLAN—HE WAS A DIRECTOR AND FOUNDER OF SAME. It has not been run except as an honorable and well-managed institution—investigated by every Federal agency right through the FBI—thanks to the tales and demands of Mr. Green. Always the hope of Green was to destroy the Ekkers AND THE INSTITUTE before YOU PEOPLE could stand the battle. We shall see.

Mr. Green has told everyone that “I” went with him to Nevada and left ones here. Well, if I am so “bad” or “unreal”—why would he offer such lies?? Is there not confusion offered here?

PHONE CALLS ON STOLEN NUMBERS

We have been informed that a person FROM VIRGINIA WAS SENT TO TEHACHAPI WITH THAT PHONE NUMBER TO SET UP THE PEOPLE HERE! How interesting? One of those calls was the ONE that gave away the perpetrator—by the residence phone number!!! Just thought you inquiring minds would like to know! No, I won't give the information yet—

I will let the investigators release it. I will remind you that surveillance teams tagged our people here quite a while back and denied doing so. The Police said it was someone ALSO from Virginia. Still interesting...? You ask “if there are connections?” The point is not IF—it is simply HOW BIG!

At this point, however, I simply ask Mike and Rick to get letters of intent from the parties with the legal backup. We do not need the loan agreements—or, produce them, I care not which. A statement “letter” of intent is sufficient and might well give great comfort to the new attorneys coming into the cases as well. As a matter of fact, I would like the same agreement put to paper from Mike—who will also be arranging for massive funding quite soon now. I don't believe the players in these cases have any idea of the depth of their opponent—but twittering over E.T.s is also about to cease!

NO RECORDS

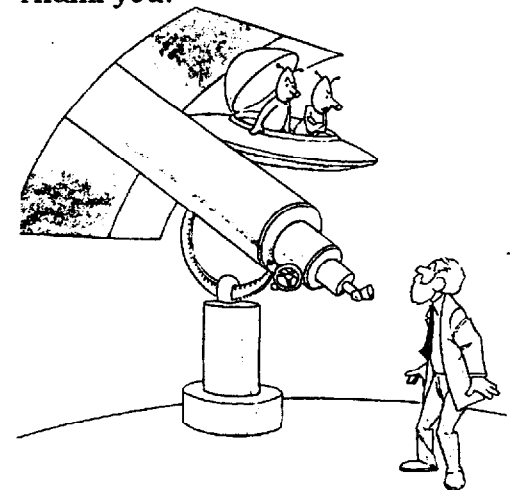
The interesting debate and argument from “everyone” about Gunther and Ronn is that “nobody can find out anything so they are liars and con-men!” Oh? I don't think so, good buddies and the last laugh is yet to come!!! I would further tell you that just from “Fat Lady Singing” is plenty to fight every legal battle from now to Armageddon when the Certificates are forced into the honoring—and I am not speaking of Dare Schaut OR Treasurygate!

ST. GERMAIN

This party just seems to continue to annoy ones. I am accused, along with Dharma, of plagiarizing books and publishing it. Good grief, readers, the books in point dealt with Germain (those in REAL question). Dharma doesn't have much of anything to do with any of them, except to type them. George Green even shows copyrights as “publisher” of the material. Could the wrong parties be hooded and on the scaffolding? So be it.

Germain is about to enter the picture though, ISN'T HE, MR. JACKSON? Funny thing, though, Mr. Jackson doesn't like much of Germain's routines for accomplishments. He will get used to them I would guess!

Ronn also suggests that I (Hatonn) just come right on out and tell a few things which I skirt constantly. No, I don't think so, for I still have a bit of “breaking gently” to do. We will just move right on with THE USURPERS so that readers continue to get background of power players. The “players”, including the ones of whom I reference—KNOW ME WELL. I would not like to spoil such a nice relationship. Thank you.



“Looks like we've found our Peeping Tom!”

Nora's Research Corner

Unmasking Freemasonry Part III

Editor's note: Part I was presented in the 8/2/94 CONTACT and Part II in the 8/9/94 issue.

Illustrations of Masonry

by Capt. William Morgan

"One of the Fraternity"

The candidate for Masonry has just completed his "oath" and "obligation". He is in a particular position before the altar and the assembled "brothers". There is a cable-tow around his neck, he is blindfolded with one foot bare, etc.

[QUOTING:]

After the obligation the Master addresses the candidate in the following manner: "Brother, to you the secrets of Masonry are about to be unveiled, and a brighter sun never shone luster on your eyes; while prostrate before this sacred altar, do you not shudder at every crime? Have you not confidence in every virtue? May these thoughts ever inspire you with the most noble sentiments; may you ever feel that elevation of soul that shall scorn a dishonest act. Brother, what do you most desire?"

Ans: "Light."

Master to brethren, "Brethren, stretch forth your hands and assist in bringing this new made brother from darkness to light." The members having formed a circle around the candidate, the Master says, "And God said let there be light, and there was light." At the same time all the brethren clap their hands, and stamp on the floor with their right foot as heavy as possible, the bandage dropping from the candidate's eyes at the same instant, which, after having been so long blind, and full of fearful apprehensions all the time, this great and sudden transition from perfect darkness to a brighter [if possible] than the meridian sun in a mid-summer day, sometimes produces an alarming effect. I once knew a man to faint on being brought to light; and his recovery was quite doubtful for some time; however, he did come to, but he never returned to the lodge again. I have often conversed with him on the subject; he is yet living, and will give a certificate in support of the above statement at any time if requested.

After the candidate is brought to light, the Master addresses him as follows: "Brother, on being brought to light, you first discover three great lights in Masonry, by the assistance of three lesser; they are thus explained: the three great lights in Masonry are the Holy Bible, Square and Compass. The Holy Bible is given to us as a rule and guide for our faith and practice; the Square, to square our actions, and the Compass to keep us in due bounds with all mankind, but more especially with the brethren. The three lesser lights are burning tapers, or candles placed on candlesticks (some

say, or candles on pedestals) they represent the sun, moon, and Master of the lodge, and are thus explained. As the sun rules the day and the moon governs the night, so ought the worshipful Master with equal regularity to rule and govern his lodge, or cause the same to be done; you next discover me, as Master of this lodge, approaching you from the east upon the first step of Masonry, under the sign and due-guard of an Entered Apprentice Mason. (The sign and due-guard has been explained.) This is the manner of giving them; imitate me as near as you can, keeping your position. First step off with your left foot, and bring the heel of the right into the hollow thereof, so as to form a square. [This is the first step in Masonry.] The following is the sign of an Entered Apprentice Mason, and is the sign of distress in this degree; you are not to give it unless in distress. [It is given by holding your two hands transversely across each other, the right hand upwards and one inch from the left.] The following is the due-guard of an Entered Apprentice Mason. [This is given by drawing your right hand across your throat, the thumb next to your throat, your arm as high as the elbow in a horizontal position.] "Brother, I now present you my right hand in token of brotherly love and esteem, and with it the grip and name of the grip of an Entered Apprentice Mason." The right hands are joined together as in shaking hands and each sticks his thumb nail into the third joint or upper end of the forefinger; the name of the grip is *Boaz*, and is to be given in the following manner and no other; the Master first gives the grip and word, and divides it for the instruction of the candidate; the questions are as follows: The Master and candidate holding each other by the grip, as before described, the Master says, "What is this?"



Ans: "A grip."

"A grip of what?"

Ans: "The grip of an Entered Apprentice Mason."

"Has it a name?"

Ans: "It has."

"Will you give it to me?"

Ans: "I did not so receive it, neither can I so impart it."

"What will you do with it?"

Ans: "Letter it or halve it."

"Halve it and begin."

Ans: "You begin."

"Begin you."

Ans: "B-O."

"A-Z."

Ans: "BOAZ."

Master says, "Right, brother BOAZ, I greet you. It is the name of the left hand pillar of the porch of King Solomon's temple. Arise, brother Boaz, and salute the Junior and Senior Wardens, as such, and convince them that you have been regularly initiated as an Entered Apprentice Mason, and have got the sign, grip and word." The Master returns to his seat while the Wardens are examining the candidate, and gets a lambskin or white apron, presents it to the candidate, and observes, "Brother, I now present you with a lambskin or white apron. It is an emblem of innocence, and the badge of a Mason—it has been worn by kings, princes, and potentates of the Earth, who have never been ashamed to wear it. It is more honorable than the diadems of kings, or pearls of princesses, when worthily worn; it is more ancient than the Golden Fleece or Roman Eagle, more honorable than the Star and Garter, or any other order that can be conferred upon you at this or any other time, except it be in the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge; you will carry it to the Senior Warden in the west, who will teach you how to wear it as an Entered Apprentice Mason." The Senior Warden ties the apron on, and turns up the flap instead of letting it fall down in front of the top of the apron. This is the way Entered Apprentice Masons wear, or ought to wear their aprons until they are advanced. The candidate is now conducted to the Master in the east, who says, "Brother, as you are dressed, it is necessary you should have tools to work with; I will now present you with the working tools of an Entered Apprentice Mason, which are the twenty-four inch gauge and common gavel; they are thus explained:—The twenty-four inch gauge is an instrument made use of by operative Masons to measure and lay out their work, but we as Free and Accepted Masons make use of it for the more noble and glorious purpose of dividing our time. The twenty-four inches on the gauge are emblematical of the twenty-four hours in the day, which we are taught to divide into three equal parts, whereby we find eight hours for the service of God, and a worthy, distressed brother, eight hours for our usual vocations, and eight for refreshment and sleep; the common gavel is an instrument made use of by operative Masons to break off the corners of rough stones, the better to fit them for the builder's use, but we, as Free and Accepted Masons, use it for the more noble and glorious purpose of divesting our hearts and consciences of all the vices and superfluities of life, thereby fitting our minds as living and lively stones, for that spiritual building, that house not made with hands, eternal in heavens. I also present you with a new name; it is CAUTION; it teaches you that as you are barely instructed in the rudiments of Masonry, that you should be cautious over all your words and actions, particularly when before the enemies of Masonry. I shall next present you with three precious jewels, which are a listening ear, a silent tongue, and a faithful heart. A listening ear teaches you to listen to the instructions of the Worshipful Master; but more especially that you should listen to the calls and cries of a worthy, distressed brother. A silent tongue teaches you to be silent while in the lodge that the peace and harmony thereof may not be disturbed, but more especially that you should be silent before the enemies of Masonry that the craft may not be brought into

disrepute by your imprudence. A faithful heart teaches you to be faithful to the instructions of the Worshipful Master at all times, but more especially, that you should be faithful, and keep and conceal the secrets of Masonry, and those of a brother, when given to you in charge, as such; that they may remain as secure and inviolable in your breast as in his own, before communicated to you. I further present you with checkwords, two; their names are *truth and union*, and are thus explained: Truth is a divine attribute and the foundation of every virtue; to be good and true, is the first lesson we are taught in Masonry; on this theme we contemplate, and by its dictates endeavor to regulate our conduct; hence, while influenced by this principle, hypocrisy and deceit are unknown among us; sincerity and plain dealing distinguish us, and the heart and tongue join in promoting each other's welfare and rejoicing in each other's prosperity.

Union is that kind of friendship which ought to appear conspicuous in every Mason's conduct. It is so closely allied to the divine attribute, truth, that he who enjoys the one, is seldom destitute of the other. Should interest, honor, prejudice, or human depravity ever induce you to violate any part of the sacred trust we now repose in you, let these two important words, at the earliest insinuation, teach you to pull on the check-line of truth, which will infallibly direct you to pursue that straight and narrow path which ends in the full enjoyment of the Grand Lodge above, where we shall all meet as Masons and members of the same family, in peace, harmony, and love; where all discord on account of politics, religion, or private opinion shall be unknown and banished from within your walls.

Brother, it has been a custom from time immemorial to demand, or ask from a newly made brother, something of a metallic kind, not so much on account of its intrinsic value, but that it may be deposited in the archives of the lodge, as a memorial, that you were herein made a Mason;—a small trifle will be sufficient,—anything of a metallic kind will do; if you have no money, anything of a metallic nature will be sufficient; even a button will do. [The candidate says he has nothing about him; it is known he has nothing.] "Search yourself," the Master replies. He is assisted in searching, nothing is found. "Perhaps you can borrow a trifle," says the Master. [He tries to borrow, non will lend him—he proposes to go into the other room where his clothes are; he is not permitted. If a stranger, he is very embarrassed.] Master to candidate, "Brother, let this ever be a striking lesson to you and teach you, if you should ever see a friend, or more especially a brother in a like penniless situation, to contribute as liberally to his relief as his situation may require, and your abilities will admit, without material injury to yourself or family." Master to Senior Deacon, "You will conduct the candidate back from whence he came, and invest him of what he has been divested, and let him return for further instruction." The candidate is then conducted to the preparation room, and invested of what he had been divested, and returns to the north-east corner of the lodge, and is taught how to stand upright like a man; when and where the following charge is, or ought to be delivered to him: though it is omitted nine times out of ten, as are near one-half of the ceremonies.

Master to candidate, "Brother, as you are now initiated into the first principles of Ma-

sonry, I congratulate you on having been accepted into this ancient and honorable order; ancient, as having subsisted from time immemorial; and honorable, as tending in every particular so to render all men who will become conformable to its principles. No institution was ever raised on a better principle, or more solid foundation, nor were ever more excellent rules and useful maxims laid down than are inculcated in the several Masonic lectures. The greatest and best of men in all ages have been encouragers and promoters of the art, and have never deemed it derogatory to their dignity to level themselves with the fraternity, extend their privileges, and patronize their assemblies."

There are three great duties, which, as a Mason, you are charged to inculcate. To God, your neighbor, and yourself. To God, in never mentioning his name but with that reverential awe that is due from a creature to his Creator; to implore his aid in all your laudable undertakings, and to esteem him as the chief good—To your neighbor, in acting upon the square and doing unto him as you wish he should do unto you; and to yourself in avoiding all irregularity, or intemperance which may impair your faculties, or debase the dignity of your profession. A zealous attachment to these principles will ensure public and private esteem. In the state you are to be a quiet and peaceable subject, true to your government and just to your country; you are not to countenance disloyalty, but faithfully submit to legal authority, and conform with cheerfulness to the government of the country in which you live. In your outward demeanor be particularly careful to avoid censure or reproach. Although your frequent appearance at our regular meetings is earnestly solicited, yet it is not meant that Masonry should interfere with your necessary vocations; for these are on no account to be neglected; neither are you to suffer your zeal for the institution to lead you into argument with those, who, through ignorance, may ridicule it. At your leisure hours, that you may improve in Masonic knowledge, you are to converse with well-informed brethren, who will be always as ready to give, as you will be to receive information. Finally, keep sacred and inviolable the mysteries of the order, as these are to distinguish you from the rest of the community, and mark your consequence among Masons. If, in the circle of your acquaintance, you find a person desirous of being initiated into Masonry, be particularly attentive not to recommend him, unless you are convinced he will conform to our rules, that the honor, glory, and reputation of the institution may be firmly established, and the world at large convinced of

its good effects."

The work of the evening being over, I will proceed to give a description of the manner of closing the lodge. It is a very common practice in lodges to close a lodge of Entered Apprentices, and open a lodge of Fellow Crafts, and close that, and open a Master Mason's lodge, all in the same evening.

Some brother generally makes a motion that the lodge be closed; it being seconded and carried:—

The Master to the Junior Deacon—"Brother Junior," [giving one rap which calls up both Deacons,] "the first as well as the last care of a Mason?"

Ans: "To see the lodge tyled, Worshipful." Master to Junior Deacon, "Attend to that part of your duty, and inform the Tyler that we are about to close this lodge of Entered Apprentice Masons, and direct him to tyle accordingly." The Junior Deacon steps to the door and gives three raps, which are answered by the Tyler with three more; the Junior Deacon then gives one, which is also answered by the Tyler by one. The Junior Deacon then opens the door, delivers his message, and resumes his place in the lodge and says, "The door is tyled, Worshipful."

Master to Junior Deacon, "By whom?"

Ans: "By a Master Mason without the door, armed with the proper implements of his office."

Master to Junior Deacon, "His business

ILLUSTRATIONS

— OF —

MASONRY

— BY —

ONE OF THE FRATERNITY

Who has devoted Thirty Years to the Subject.

*"God said, Let there be Light,
and there was Light."*

Copyright Secured.

Printed for the Proprietor,
1827.

CAPT. WM. MORGAN'S EXPOSITION OF FREEMASONRY,

Republished with the addition of engravings, showing the Lodge-room
Signs, Grips and Masonic Emblems.

OMNI PUBLICATIONS
P. O. BOX 900566
PALMDALE, CA 93590

there?"

Ans: "To keep off all cowans and eavesdroppers and see that none pass or repass without permission from the chair."

Master to Junior Deacon, "Your place in the lodge, brother Junior?"

Ans: "At the right hand of the Senior Warden in the west."

Master to Junior Deacon, "Your duty there?"

Ans: "To wait on the Worshipful Master and Wardens, act as their proxy in the active duties of the lodge, and take charge of the door."

Master to the Junior Deacon, "The Senior Deacon's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "At the right hand of the Worshipful Master in the east."

Master to Senior Deacon, "Your duty there, brother Senior?"

Ans: "To wait on the Worshipful Master and Wardens, act as their proxy in the active duties of the lodge, attend to the preparation and introduction of candidates, receive and clothe all visiting brethren."

Master to the Senior Deacon, "The Secretary's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "At your left hand, Worshipful."

Master to Secretary, "Your duty there, brother Secretary?"

Ans: "Duly to observe the Master's will and pleasure; record the proceedings of the lodge; transmit a copy of the same to the Grand Lodge, if required; receive all moneys and money bills from the hands of the brethren; pay them over to the Treasurer, and take his receipt for the same."

Master to the Secretary, "The Treasurer's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "At the right hand of the Worshipful Master."

Master to Treasurer, "Your business there, brother Treasurer?"

Ans: "Duly to observe the Worshipful Master's will and pleasure; receive all moneys and money bills from the hands of the Secretary; keep a just and accurate account of the same; pay them out by order of the Worshipful Master and consent of the brethren."

Master to the Treasurer, "The Junior Warden's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "In the south, Worshipful."

Master to the Junior Warden, "Your business there, brother Junior?"

Ans: "As the sun in the south, at high meridian, is the beauty and glory of the day, so stands the Junior Warden in the south, at high twelve, the better to observe the time; call the crafts from labor to refreshment; superintend them during the hours thereof; see that none convert the purposes of refreshment into that of excess or intemperance; call them on again in due season, that the Worshipful Master may have honor, and they pleasure and profit thereby."

The Master to the Junior Warden, [I wish the reader to take particular notice that in closing the lodge the Master asks the Junior Warden as follows: "The Master's place in the lodge?" and in opening he asks the Senior Warden the same question.] "The Master's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "In the east, Worshipful."

Master to Junior Warden, "His duty there?"

Ans: "As the sun rises in the east to open and adorn the day, so presides the Worshipful Master in the east to open and adorn his lodge; set his crafts to work with good and wholesome laws, or cause the same to be done."

Master to Junior Warden, "The Senior

Warden's place in the lodge?"

Ans: "In the west, Worshipful."

Master to Senior Warden, "Your business there, brother Senior?"

Ans: "As the sun sets in the west to close the day, so stands the Senior Warden in the west to assist the Worshipful Master in opening and closing the lodge; take care of the jewels and implements; see that none be lost; pay the crafts their wages, if any be due, and see that none go away dissatisfied."

The Master now gives three raps, when all the brethren rise, and the Master asks, "Are you all satisfied?" They answer in the affirmative, by giving the due-guard. Should the Master discover that any declined giving it, inquiry is immediately made why it is so; and if any member is dissatisfied with any part of the proceedings, or with any brother, the subject is immediately investigated. Master to the brethren, "Attend to giving the signs; as I do so do you; give them downwards" (which is by giving the last in opening, first in closing. In closing, on this degree, you first draw your right hand across your throat, as herein before described, and then hold your two hands over each other as before described. This is the method pursued through all the degrees; and when opening on any of the upper degrees, all their signs, of all the preceding degrees, are given before you give the signs of the degree on which you are opening.) This being done, the Master proceeds, "I now declare this lodge of Entered Apprentice Masons regularly closed in due and ancient form. Brother Junior Warden, please inform brother Senior Warden, and request him to inform the brethren that it is my will and pleasure that this lodge of Entered Apprentice Masons be now closed, and stand closed until our next regular communication, unless a case or cases of emergency shall require earlier convention, of which every member shall be notified; during which time it is seriously hoped and expected that every brother will demean himself as becomes a Free and Accepted Mason."

Junior Warden to Senior Warden, "Brother Senior, it is the Worshipful Master's will and pleasure that this lodge of Entered Apprentice Masons be closed, and stand closed until our next regular communication, unless a case or cases of emergency shall require earlier convention, of which every brother shall be notified; during which time it is seriously hoped and expected that every brother will demean himself as becomes a Free and Accepted Mason." Senior Warden to the brethren, "Brethren, you have heard the Worshipful Master's will and pleasure, as communicated to me by brother Junior; so let it be done." Master to the Junior Warden, "Brother Junior, how do Masons meet?"

Ans: "On the level."

Master to Senior Warden, "How do Masons part?"

Ans: "On the square."

Master to the Junior and Senior Wardens, "Since we meet on the level, brother Junior, and part on the square, brother Senior, so let us ever meet and part, in the name of the Lord." Here follows a prayer sometimes used. Master to the brethren, "Brethren, let us pray."

"Supreme Architect of the Universe! accept our humble praises for the many mercies and blessings which thy bounty has conferred upon us, and especially for this friendly and social intercourse. Pardon, we beseech thee, whatever thou hast seen amiss in us since we have been together; and continue to us thy pres-

ence, protection and blessing. Make us sensible of the renewed obligations we are under to love thee supremely, and to be friendly to each other. May all our irregular passions be subdued; and may we daily increase in faith, hope and charity, but more especially in that charity which is the bond of peace, and perfection of every virtue. May we so practice thy precepts that through the merits of the Redeemer we may finally obtain thy promises, and find an acceptance through the Gates, and into the Temple and City of our God. So mote it be—Amen."

A Benediction, oftener used at closing than the preceding prayer.

May the blessing of heaven rest upon us and all regular Masons; may brotherly love prevail and every moral and social virtue cement us. So mote it be—amen.

After the prayer the following charge ought to be delivered, but it is seldom attended to; in a majority of lodges it is never attended to.

Master to brethren, "Brethren, we are now about to quit this sacred retreat of friendship and virtue to mix again with the world. Amidst its concerns and employment forget not the duties which you have heard so frequently inculcated, and so forcibly recommended in this lodge. Remember, that around this altar, you have promised to befriend and relieve every brother who shall need your assistance. You have promised in the most friendly manner to remind him of his errors and aid a reformation. These generous principles are to extend further: Every human being has a claim upon your kind offices. Do good unto all. Recommend it more "especially to the household of the faithful." Finally, brethren, be ye all of one mind, live in peace, and may the God of love and peace delight to dwell with and bless you."

In some lodges, after the charge is delivered, the Master says, "Brethren, form on the square." When all the brethren form a circle, and the Master, followed by every brother (except in using the words) says, "And God said let there be light, and there was light." At the same moment that the last of these words drops from the Master's lips, every member stamps with his right foot on the floor, and at the same instant bring their hands together with equal force, and in such perfect unison with each other that persons situated so as to hear it would suppose it the precursor of some dreadful catastrophe. This is called "*the shock*."

[END OF QUOTING]

This ends the description of the ceremonies and forms of the opening of a Lodge of Entered Apprentice Masons, the setting them to work, initiating a candidate and closing the lodge. The next article will continue with the lecture on this degree.

My own sense of the ritual and forms thus far is that the candidate is placed in a demeaning position from which he is expected to "worship" the "Master" of the lodge, and to remain in this position from that time forward. Certainly the endless repetition is, by itself, in my opinion, psychologically controlling.

Also, please note the references to "Solomon's Temple", the "Great Architect of the Universe", and the preferences given to Masons over non-Masons. These references will be found throughout and are an important part of what appears to be the hidden purposes of Masonry—a purpose which I hope will be uncovered for you as further information is given.

The "Gentleman" Crook

More From: *THE USURPERS*

Another Schemer, Clark Clifford

Editor's note: Part 1 of this ongoing series began on p. 35 of the 6/28/94 CONTACT; Parts 2 & 3 began on p. 3 of the 7/5/94 issue and Parts 4-6 began on p. 24 of the 7/23/94 issue and Parts 7 & 8 start on p. 2 of the 7/19/94 issue and Parts 9-11 began on p. 6 of the 7/26/94 issue and Parts 12 & 13 on p. 35 of the 8/2/94 issue. We now bring you parts 14-16 about another schemer, Clark Clifford.

8/9/94 #2 HATONN

We are going to continue straight away with more on *THE USURPERS*, specifically **Clark Clifford**.

I need to tell you that Rick has done a lot of investigating and is now told that Medford Evans is deceased. We will find a way to take his work and update it FOR him when Jackson is free to do so. That was a major project requested be done, by Jackson, and we honor that intent. Men give their lives to their nation and citizens only to pass on before realizing the value of their service. May we begin to allow these past pioneers in truth never to be lost to the memory and honor of mankind.

THE USURPERS, Part 14 by Medford Evans

Western Islands (publishers), Belmont, Massachusetts 02178, 1968.

[QUOTING:]

CLARK CLIFFORD

Patriots everywhere were heartened last fall to learn that Secretary of Defense McNamara was going to leave the post of Secretary of Defense. Even if the World Bank job means a promotion into the stratosphere, it was welcome news that we would be rid of his disarming guile down here in the troposphere where we have to breathe. We breathed more easily in the Holiday Season of 1967. The interval between McNamara's promised resignation and the appointment of his successor was like a political bombing pause.

Then on January 19, 1968, just four days before the *Pueblo* incident, the President named to succeed McNamara the fabulous Washington lawyer and adviser of Presidents, Clark Clifford. Some who know something about Clifford felt a little chill when they heard the news. Johnson's dilemma was that if he chose somebody as disarming as McNamara, then the defense situation would continue to deteriorate; but if he chose someone who looked like an improvement then Johnson himself would stand to benefit politically.

Clifford is what they call personable. It is

startling, and somehow not reassuring to think of the sinister Walt Rostow, Abe Fortas with his lidded toughness and glabrous Dean Rusk being joined by someone who looks like a gentleman.

Clark Clifford not only looks like a gentleman, he quite obviously is one. Then how explain his intimate association with Johnson? How explain that he got his start to power as an aide to Harry Truman?

Clifford is evidently more than just a gentleman. Cardinal Newman has explained that a hero need not be a gentleman, and certainly the converse holds, that a gentleman need not be a hero. Clark Clifford must be something of both. He endured Harry Truman, he endures Lyndon Johnson, for a reason. David Lilienthal [H: **Not to be confused with Alfred M. Lilienthal of whom we will speak later on a different subject, the paradox of anthropological fact—regarding Christians, Hebrew-Israelites, Jews and bloodline.**] has revealed in his *Journals* some of Clifford's feelings and thoughts about Truman that Clifford himself, being a gentlemen, would never have published. That he told Lilienthal what he felt and thought about his White House boss does not mean he was no gentleman; it simply means that he was not a completely loyal friend to Truman, though it seems altogether possible that Truman thought he was loyal. You are not to suppose that Clifford said anything crude about the President; he simply told Lilienthal things which tended to confirm reservations that the AEC, former TVA chairman already had about the man from Independence. "Some of these things," Lilienthal writes, "go, or may go, beyond what I had in mind, and may confirm the feeling of quite a few liberals that Truman does not understand the world at all, and is no liberal by any definition." (*Journals*, Vol. II, p. 434.) This conversation took place December 9, 1948, a little over a month after the legendary victory of Truman over Dewey, which we now understand Clifford engineered. Apparently he wasn't very proud of himself. "Clark seemed tired and very thoughtful," writes Lilienthal:

He spoke in a worried tone—quite unusual for him—about the conflict within the President's own political family about future policy... spoke of the awful exhibition one sees around the White House of self-seeking, etc.... spoke of the dangers of being in the midst of such great power and influence, and its effect on people, adding, "Every once in a while I notice it in myself, and I try to drag it out in the open."

I don't think Clifford meant to drag it out in

the open as completely as Lilienthal has done. Perhaps Clark Clifford will remember in 1968 the ethical worries he had after engineering a Democratic victory in 1948, and vowing not to do that again! But the signs are not hopeful.

After Truman's victory Clifford moved to a penthouse suite across Lafayette Square where he made \$500,000 a year selling his knowledge of the executive branch in general and the White House in particular—all based on the most intimate association with Harry Truman. Even a gentleman has to eat.

For all his suavity and finesse, Clark Clifford is as American as the Cardinals. His father was an official of the Missouri Pacific Railroad, an uncle on his mother's side was editor of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. One has the feeling that Clifford, who took his law degree at Washington University in St. Louis, is a rare type—a financially and intellectually qualified American who didn't go to an Ivy League university simply because he had too much youthful aplomb to care whether he went to one or not. As always with a gentleman, the ability to forgo such an advantage with *composure* is worth more than the advantage itself. He married a Miss Kimball, of Boston, whom he met on a European tour. Along with such elegant Yankee connections Clifford perfected what a writer for *The New York Times Magazine* calls an "old-school Southern manner", which indeed is as typical of one side of St. Louis as Anheuser-Busch is of another. One of his most important friends was James K. Vardaman Jr., son of the "racist" Mississippi governor and United States Senator. Throughout the 1930s and into the 1940s Clifford practiced law in one of the best firms in St. Louis. The Clifford name was added as a partner in 1938. Depression was something that happened to other people. Clifford worked hard; he was able to work hard. He was a success; he was a family man, with three children.

Clifford's big break, like that of many another American, most of them not so lucky, came during World War II. His wife and children gave him draft deferment, but in 1944 he applied for and got a commission in the Naval Reserve, Lieutenant, Junior Grade. Staff work in supply on the West Coast got him to Lieutenant Commander by the end of the war. Then, *after the war* he made it to Captain. Perhaps his acquaintance with Vardaman had helped. Vardaman had gone to Annapolis, but was a graduate of Millsaps College in Jackson, and had served in the Army in World War I (he was twelve years older than Clifford) had received a commission in the U.S. Naval Reserve in 1939 and quickly advanced to Commodore—the equivalent of Brigadier General—was in charge of the St. Louis Office of Naval Intelligence at the time the United States en-

tered World War II. With courage and competence reminiscent of his father, who had made a fighting name for himself in the Spanish-American War, Vardaman racked up an impressive combat record from North Africa to Okinawa, and in May 1945 was recognized by his friend Harry Truman and made Naval Aide to the President. Vardaman in turn had Clark Clifford assigned as aide to the Aide, and on Vardaman's elevation in January 1946 to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Clifford became Truman's Naval Aide. This position was converted, when the youngish lawyer donned "civvies" again to the post of Special Counsel to the President. In this role he made a little history.

The first thing of importance which, at Truman's request, Clifford undertook when settled in the White House in 1946 was to write the first bill unifying the armed services of the United States. On the face of it, this seems like an estimable thing, suffering no whit from the fact that more than twenty years later he would succeed to the enormously powerful office of Secretary of Defense created in his own legal imagination in 1946-1947. The Clark Clifford of 1946 was helped in his job of drafting a military unification bill by the fact that he had so recently been a Navy Captain. This was a help because it was the Navy which opposed unification of the services. The Navy could see the Army taking over, absorbing the Marine Corps and Naval Air, keeping the Air Force, taking every advantage of the largely land-lubber civilian population's tendency to use the very word "army" as a synonym for the armed services as a whole.

The Army could see the same thing. The Army liked what it saw. At least General Marshall did. George Marshall, World War II Chief of Staff for the Army, had made his position clear at a luncheon May 9, 1945, at the home of the then Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal, where Admiral Ernest J. King and Presidential adviser Harry Hopkins were also present. According to Forrestal's published *Diaries*, Marshall said that he was "unshakably committed to the thesis of a single civilian Secretary with a single military Chief of Staff". Truman was putty in Marshall's hands, and in December 1945 sent a message to Congress asking for the kind of unification the Army wanted, or the kind Marshall said it wanted. Congressional and public debate over unification lasted a year and a half. In the Summer of 1946 Forrestal threatened to resign. His objection was to "the Army's view of a single Department, a one-man boss or nabob who is to be the supreme military civilian in the government." (*The Forrestal Diaries*, p. 202.)

Interestingly enough, the first Secretary of Defense to become in fact such a "nabob" was McNamara. But that kind of idea was evidently in Marshall's mind all along. What Forrestal calls the "Army view" was the view of Marshall and company. And Marshall's "company" was not limited to Army men. Plenty of Army men would have been glad to leave the Navy be.

Nevertheless, at the top echelons the Army represented the push for a consolidated command of all services, the Navy stood for autonomy of the services with new machinery for coordination. All this was parallel with the age-old political struggle between central government and states' rights. Some kind of

compromise was inevitable if any unification legislation was to get through Congress; the passing of the first unification law in 1947, setting up the "National Military Establishment" depended on concessions to the Navy. Not the least concession was marking Navy Secretary Forrestal down for the proposed job of Secretary of Defense. This was in no sense a bribe in Forrestal's mind, for he had no personal reason to want a job, the burden of which he could anticipate better than perhaps anyone else. It was some kind of advance reassurance to the Navy and everyone else who feared overcentralization. For all who

services.

A businessman himself, Forrestal knew that a sovereign nation is not just a merchant. A businessman, as such, has to deal with somebody. A businessman figures it is bad business to fight. He must deal. Now this philosophy is all right in the business world. It is a valuable adjunct in the *supply* functions of the military. But it is fatal in a commander of fighting men. There was historically tragic irony in Truman's message to Congress on unification in December 1945. He said so truly that "the future peace of the world will depend in large part upon whether or not the United States... is willing to maintain the physical strength necessary to act as a safeguard against any future aggressor." And at the time he said this, Truman was actually launching a reorganization of our armed services based on ideas of the financial, legal, and intellectual Establishment which could only destroy all fighting spirit, and based on ideas which *did actually* lead, eventually, to the *reductio ad absurdum* of a modern manager, Robert McNamara. McNamara would not fight anybody *except American generals and admirals*, and he fought them to keep them from fighting anybody else. He may have regarded Vietnam as a safety valve—the generals and admirals could fight a containment war against the Viet Cong and Ho Chi Minh without actually getting anywhere. The essential thing was not to fight Russia, but to *deal*. And to help the deal, *disarm*.

We cannot say that Clark Clifford anticipated in 1946-1947 that there would be a McNamara in 1961-1968. But the unification bill which he drafted was in historical fact the legal foundation for a defense establishment which, while appealing to economy and the need for preventing aggression, has actually for twenty years cost ever-increasing billions of dollars. At the same time it has either retreated before aggression, as in Central Europe and Cuba, or fought just enough to make the Communists look good, as in Korea and Vietnam.

And whatever Clark Clifford could foresee in 1946-1947, he could see everything that was happening during the McNamara years of 1961-1968, and by his position as intimate adviser to both Kennedy and Johnson he shared responsibility for the whole McNamara fiasco. The extent of that fiasco is yet to be fully revealed, but it includes more than enough American humiliations—from the Bay of Pigs to the capture of the *Pueblo*.

"The New Defense Secretary Thinks Like the President," is the title of an article in *The New York Times Magazine* (Jan. 28, 1968) about Clark Clifford. If that is so, and if Clifford has been the intimate adviser that all say he has been, then he must share responsibility with Johnson for McNamara's record. McNamara has contained, confused, frustrated, and in global terms *neutralized* the most expensive armed services in history (it would be absurd to go on calling them "the most powerful armed services"). Power is as power does, and the U.S. Navy does not protect itself even against North Korea.

The operational disarmament of the United States is a long and intricate process. It will not be complete until our nuclear stockpiles have been transferred to the custody and for the use of the United Nations Peace Force. To that end a community of politically-oriented

*The Men Who Rule
America.*
Special attention to:
**Walt Rostow,
Dean Rusk,
Robert McNamara,
Clark Clifford,
Abe Fortas,
N. deB. Katzenbach**

knew Forrestal knew that he would not use the office to build an empire, would not be totalitarian in his methods, would not act from any motive but patriotism. And perhaps it was for this that he finally had to die—or be killed.

A far less conspicuous bit of inducement for the Navy was the fact that Clifford, so recently, if briefly, a Navy Captain, was selected as the lawyer to draw up the bill. Few people, including Congressmen, actually read proposed legislation. But people who consider themselves somewhat on the "inside" like to know who is really back of a bill, and who is writing it, and then they feel ready to make a decision on it. Truman said in September 1946 that he was going to have the bill "drawn in his office by Clark Clifford and Admiral Leahy". (*The Forrestal Diaries*, p. 204.) With that, and the eventual word that Forrestal would be the top civilian over all the military, how could the Navy and its friends hold back?

It would be an absurd oversimplification to suppose that Clark Clifford or anyone else in 1946-1947 foresaw how the unification plan of 1947 and the second reorganization of 1949, which changed the name "National Military Establishment" to "Department of Defense", could lead to the school-teacherish, anti-military civilian establishment which is the Pentagon of the 1960s. We have had nine Secretaries of Defense these past twenty-one years. The first one, Forrestal, was frustrated and destroyed—partly perhaps, because of his critical position on Palestine, in which he clashed with, among others, Clifford; but mainly, no doubt, because of his militant anti-Communism, in which he clashed with all the crypto-Communists; but also partly because he was simply alien to the trend toward a purely "businesslike" control of the armed

scientists and scientifically suggestible politicians have labored for years, and still labor. M. Stanton Evans, who calls them "The Disarmament Lobby" and has skillfully analyzed them in his book *The Politics of Surrender*, made the following summary statement on the Manion Forum in January 1968:

Our disarmament theoreticians hold to the idea that there is a balance of terror in the Cold War in which both the United States and the Soviet Union are open to strategic attack. The theoreticians think, surprisingly, that this is a good thing. They like for both sides to be exposed to attack because this creates the right psychological climate for disarmament negotiations—as long as everybody is scared to death of being blown up by nuclear weapons, there will be much more public receptivity to the idea of getting disarmed.

We must realize that all of this constitutes a campaign in the field of psychological warfare—war by the "Disarmament Lobby" against the American public. It is in the minds of the public that the theoreticians want "both sides to be exposed to attack". Actually, it is not conceivable that either side is really exposed to nuclear attack—*unless the American military should get out of control!* The "theoreticians" whom Evans mentions (Jerome Wiesner and Walt Rostow are probably the two most important) depend, successfully to date, on firm control of the generals and admirals from the E ring of the Pentagon, or from the White House. While that control lasts, there will be no nuclear holocaust. (At this point I seem to be arguing *for* the control, since I am certainly as much against a nuclear holocaust as either Norman Cousins or Bertrand Russell but read on.)

No other country will attack the United States with nuclear weapons, for that would risk possible retaliation from our incalculably superior stockpile. At the same time it has long been psychologically and politically impossible for the United States to attack any other country with nuclear weapons.

For twenty years our armed services have been in an impossible situation. The *Pueblo* incident is a glaring illustration, and easy to see because it is so small a part of the whole picture. When our "trawler" was threatened it would have been natural for fighting craft—ships and planes—to come to its rescue. Two things prevented such a logical solution: (1) the *Pueblo* was under the personal command of Robert McNamara, the antimilitary Secretary of Defense 7,000 miles away in Washington, so that regular Navy and Air Force commanders were not authorized to interfere with whatever was going on, and (2) fighting planes within striking distance when the word was finally received *were armed exclusively with nuclear weapons, but nuclear weapons cannot be used for any purpose without explicit orders from the President.*

Jack Anderson, of all people, wrote from Seoul, February 7, 1968, "The nuclear armaments, of course, give these few fighters tremendous firepower. In theory, this is supposed to provide our 50,000 ground troops in Korea with adequate air protection and still free a maximum number of planes to fight in Vietnam."

In theory. In practice, however, a plane which is armed only with nuclear weapons

when nuclear weapons are effectively prohibited is an unarmed, or disarmed plane!

Throughout the world, our Army, Navy, and Air Force are as helpless in a major crisis as is a policeman or National Guardsman in a riot who has been given strict orders not to fire, or to fire only blanks.

The basic authority for maintaining our armed services in this impossible situation goes back twenty years to the Truman Administration, to a historic decision made in the White House in July 1948 by Harry Truman himself—at a time when Clark Clifford was Truman's other self, his alter ego. From June to November 1948 Clifford's influence with Truman was at a peak. This was no accident. Patrick Anderson, in *The New York Times Magazine* for January 28, 1968, tells how "Clifford emerged as the leader of a group of liberals within the Administration who met weekly to plan how they could influence Truman's course of action." Oscar Chapman and Leon Keyserling were in the group, certainly qualified Liberals. Anderson quotes Clifford directly:

The idea was that six or eight of us would try to come to an understanding among ourselves on what direction we would like the President to take on any given issue. Then, quietly and unobtrusively [it's such a help to be a gentleman!], each in his own way, we would try to steer the President in that direction. Most of the Cabinet and the Congressional leaders were urging Mr. Truman to go slow, to veer a little closer to the conservative line. ... Well, it was two forces fighting for the mind of the President, that's really what it was. It was completely unpublicized, and I don't think Mr. Truman ever realized it was going on (Italics added).

An appalling confession, but very instructive. The President of the United States, sitting there in the limelight, and all these psychological warfare guerillas "quietly and unobtrusively" trying to ambush his mind! Sort of makes you think of wolves circling the campfire.

Well, Clifford and his group won, as Clifford's key role in the election campaign was to prove. What you and I are concerned with right now is that it was just at the peak of Clark Clifford's ascendancy over Truman that Truman effectively disarmed the armed services of the United States of the nuclear weapons which, ever since, they have needed *more* and had *less* chance to use. As Doctor Julius Robert Oppenheimer so aptly said, "An atomic bomb which you do not use is of no use to you."

Truman's unreasonable decision was made in response to a very reasonable request from Secretary of Defense Forrestal. The Summer of 1948 was the summer of the first Berlin crisis, when the Soviets closed off ground access to West Berlin, and in due course the United States and Great Britain responded with the famous airlift of necessary daily supplies. For a time there was intense fear of general war—not "nuclear holocaust", for the legend of Soviet nuclear capability had not yet been born, but massive land warfare with countless Red Army divisions over-running Western Europe *unless* the United States could deter them with a "credible" threat of using the atomic bomb. It was well known that,

"Within the first decade of the next century, well over 1 billion human beings may be infected with the AIDS virus."

-- Dr. William Haseltine
Chief of the Division of Retrovirology,
Harvard University

AIDS

Secrets, Lies and Myths

EXPOSED!

Jeffrey Shearer

Plus the latest alternative therapies
for AIDS and CANCER

The most complete and shocking record of political,
social, and scientific data on AIDS ever!

FINALLY....

THE ASTONISHING TRUTH,
GATHERED TOGETHER
IN ONE INCREDIBLE BOOK.

The deadly scientific facts about condoms and saliva. The incredible rate of HIV infection among many high school students. The real dangers in: hospitals, medical and dental offices, the blood supply, restaurants, schools, tanning beds, gyms, pools, public restrooms, insects, hospitals, and hotels. How a negative AIDS test can mean nothing...for years.

The truth about the political cover-up and the major AIDS propaganda and disinformation campaign. Incredible evidence about the origins of the AIDS virus, the uses of EMF and biological Warfare technologies, and much, much more.

Plus a separate AIDS Survival Guide to show you exactly how to best protect yourself and your family from the growing AIDS pandemic and its many related diseases. Also, complete safety guidelines and procedures for health professionals.

And a major section on The very latest alternative AIDS and Cancer therapies. Essential information. Massive documentation. 350 pgs. Big 8 1/2 by 11 format.

AIDS Secrets, Lies, and Myths EXPOSED! sells for \$24.95 + \$3.00 shipping and handling.

To order write to:
BioAlert Press Suite 112,
160 N. Fairview Rd.,
Goleta, CA 93117

(The above book is recommended
by Commander Hatonn.)

having demobilized so frantically after World War II, we had in the Summer of 1948 little military strength *except* the atomic bomb, then deliverable by B-29 bombers. What was not well known, but was a fact, was that we had little or no atomic strength either, for the nuclear production lines which would by the mid 1950s give us U-235 and plutonium in great abundance, and a variety of bomb mechanisms to utilize these materials, were in 1948 the disorderly playthings of Left-oriented or pacifist-minded scientists.

Still, even a marginal atomic stockpile was, in the world of 1948, an immensely formidable resource—if its use could be credibly threatened. And it could be. The interminable propaganda about fallout and holocaust, through it had been pouring out of the laboratories and off the presses for three years, had had almost no effect as yet on the public consciousness. In September 1948 some twenty leading newspaper publishers of the nation met at the home of the late Philip Graham with Secretary Forrestal, General George Marshall (who was then Secretary of State), General Omar Bradley, Robert A. Lovett, and Chip Bohien to talk about the Berlin crisis. Forrestal recorded in his diary that there was “unanimous agreement that in the event of war the American people would not only have no question as to the propriety of the use of the atomic bomb, but would in fact expect it to be used.” (*The Forrestal Diaries*, p. 488.)

[END OF QUOTING]

8/10/94 #1 HATONN

May we move on with Clark Clifford, please. I have to take time, readers, to give insight to Dharma as we move along for she is the brunt of the battle. The Elite have REALLY wanted to silence her and, according to Jackson—they have come REALLY CLOSE! THAT is not a wise thing to continue much longer because I am getting pretty “testy”.

There is NOTHING that says you (any of you) have to so much as look at a single word we write—so it’s rather a funny thing that this CONTACT “rag sheet” has become THE paper of the centuries. Twitter, deny—anything you wish—that is NOT my business. When I speak personally to someone(s)—remember something: This paper was for communications between my crew members and it is our business what is placed therein. It has had a purpose which perhaps can begin to be changed in directions—but just as I stay out of YOUR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—please understand OUR POINTS—FOR WE HAVE NO GROUPS, CHURCHES, CULTS OR ANYTHING ELSE.

Let us now turn our attention back to our subject in progress.

THE USURPERS, Part 15
by Medford Evans

Western Islands (publishers), Belmont,
Massachusetts 02178, 1968.

[QUOTING:]

THE SCHEMERS
Clark Clifford (Continued)

General Marshall once told Forrestal that

John Foster Dulles had told him: “The American people would execute you if you did not use the bomb in the event of war.” That today’s surface attitude is hysterically opposite to that is due to: (1) continuation of “ban the bomb” propaganda by intellectuals in the Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy (SANE) and other “Liberal” organizations, (2) acceptance by the public (though not without some inner reservations) of the myth of Soviet nuclear might, (3) endorsement by the government and the Establishment of the theory of “nuclear stalemate”. Only the first of these factors was in operation in 1948, and even that not successfully. In England, too, Clement Attlee told Forrestal that “there is no division in the British public mind about the use of the atomic bomb—they were for its use. Even the Church in recent days had publicly taken this position.” (*The Forrestal Diaries*, p. 491.)

Considering, then, that the United States might have to take serious military action in Europe in 1948, that it could not possibly take such action except by use or credible threat of the atomic bomb; and considering the fact that on the home front the American people expected the bomb to be used militarily if need arose, Secretary of Defense James Forrestal was completely justified in requesting of President Truman that custody of the atomic bomb be transferred from the civilian Atomic Energy Commission to the armed services. If the military could not be trusted with our most important military weapon, then they really should be discharged and replaced by men who could be trusted. Talk of “taking the bomb away from the military” is largely empty oratory. It is like “taking the money away from the bankers”. Whoever has the money IS the banker. Whoever has the atomic bomb IS the military—at the highest command level. America’s military calamities since World War II—deadlock (not to say defeat) in Korea, ineffectiveness in Cuba, humiliation in the Sea of Japan (*Pueblo* incident), and worst of all, the self-defeating insanity of Vietnam—have all been due basically to the fact that our highest military command, in the sense indicated above—the President, the Secretary of Defense, and their civilian aides—have regarded possession of the atomic bomb as a sacred trust. That sacred trust is to guarantee that the American military in the ordinary sense of that term, the generals and the admirals, the men who do the fighting—do not get their hands on any nuclear weapons that are ready for use. Truman himself said that he did not want “to have some dashing lieutenant colonel decide when would be the proper time to drop one,” that he would keep the [Truman] decision in his own hands.

Forrestal’s historic request was considered at the White House July 21, 1948 in a confrontation between the National Military Establishment (as the Department of Defense was then called) and the Atomic Energy Commission, of which David E. Lilienthal was chairman. AEC had custody of the bomb. Forrestal was asking that such custody be transferred to NME. Lilienthal spoke against the request. Two days later he decided in favor of Lilienthal. Forrestal wrote in his diary:

He told me that he would make a negative decision on the question of the transfer of custody of atomic bombs and said that political considerations, at the immediate moment, had influ-

enced this decision. He indicated that after election it would be possible to take another look at the picture. (*The Forrestal Diaries*, p. 461.)

In view of the fact, noted above, that many in authority agreed that the American people were at the time overwhelmingly in favor of military use of the bomb, Truman’s invoking of “political considerations” was simply absurd. The American public in 1948 did not know about the fight between Forrestal and Lilienthal, but if they had known one cannot help but feel they would have been on Forrestal’s side. The political considerations would have worked the other way.

As for the promise that “after election it would be possible to take another look at the picture,” of course no such look—at least none involving, as it should have, any public debate—was ever taken. After election, steps were taken instead to remove Forrestal from office, to drive him crazy and to destroy him. He died, libeled in death as a suicide, in the early morning of May 22, 1949, ten months after his valiant, but futile attempt at the White House to obtain for the United States armed services the crucial weapon of modern times. We cannot dwell further upon the matter here, but study of the facts in the case leaves little room for doubt that Forrestal did not die at his own hand because of despondency over failure to achieve a sound military posture for his country; little room for doubt that he was killed to prevent his trying again, as he surely would have done, and possibly with success. (See *The Death of James Forrestal*, by Cornell Simpson.)

What was the role of Clark Clifford in this parley on the Continental Divide of modern military history? The Chief at whose ear he hovered (when circumstances were propitious, for he had a gentleman’s tact) gave the signal for the descent, which has been toward the cities of the plain, which are by a very dead sea. (*Genesis 13:12*.)

Under “civilian control”, in the interests of “economy”, we have actually spent undreamed-of and ever-increasing billions on a Defense Department which approaches impotence, which is incapable of defending one of our prized floating technological marvels, the elite *Pueblo*, against the contemptible top minnows of Russia’s miserable puppet, the so-called government of North Korea. To what degree and what extent was Clark Clifford, in 1968 Secretary of Defense, responsible in 1948 for Truman’s disastrous decision to disarm America?

If we take Clifford’s own word for it, his responsibility must have been very great for, as we noted above, he led one of two groups (the victorious one) that as Clifford himself acknowledged were “fighting for the mind of the President.” And he added, “I don’t think Mr. Truman ever realized it was going on.”

Clifford’s influence on Truman was at all times very great, but as of July 1948 it was at a peak, for it was the summer of the Democratic Convention at which Harry Truman’s nomination was opposed by the Dixiecrats and by the ultra-Liberal Americans for Democratic Action (ADA)—while Clark Clifford, Louis Johnson, and one or two others stuck with Truman. Clifford did considerably more than “stick”. He planned the campaign which was to end victoriously. Too bad he wasn’t as ruthless against Russia as he was against Tom Dewey. At any rate, Harry Truman must have

trusted Clark Clifford a great deal at that time of the world's day.

ENTER OPPENHEIMER

Nevertheless, strategically placed as he was, and Schemer that he is, Clifford was not a prime mover in the decision to deny the armed services custody of their main weapon. The prime movers in this, as in everything relating to atomic energy, were the politically organized atomic scientists, of whom the most important was **Julius Robert Oppenheimer**, the Communists-serving atomic scientist. The great concern of such scientists after Hiroshima and Nagasaki was to take from the United States military the weapon which they had in the first instance thrust upon the United States military. From August 1945 on, these scientists had seen their own political influence rise in an exponential curve, until as of midsummer 1948 Julius Robert Oppenheimer was probably the most persuasive individual in the power structure of the United States. Oppenheimer was a Schemer to make Clark Clifford and Abe Fortas look like amateurs. To ordinary methods of persuasion he added a hypnotic power. The effect is suggested in Lilienthal's *Journals*:

Robert Oppenheimer summarized the [General Advisory] Committee's views on the questions we [of the Atomic Energy Commission] submitted to them for their opinion, in an hour's statement that was as brilliant, lively, and accurate a statement as I believe I have ever heard. He is pure genius. Even these great brains [scientists on the GAC] joined in the amazement and delight we all felt with this wonderful piece (p. 186).

Of course, Lilienthal had no way of knowing whether Oppenheimer was "accurate" in all he said or not. That is why I attribute hypnotic powers to Oppenheimer. He made almost everybody believe him, even after he confessed he was a great liar. That seemed to be the only time they *didn't* believe him, which is possibly what he intended.

Lilienthal was, as of 1948, Oppenheimer's stooge in the political bureaucracy (being less intense and less delicate, he didn't burn out as fast and thus survived the more brilliant Schemer). Lilienthal, in turn, was on excellent terms with Clark Clifford. Not that Oppenheimer would have needed an intermediary to get to Clifford, but Clifford might have needed one to get to Oppenheimer, and might well have valued Lilienthal's acquaintance the more because the latter was in such close organizational relationship with the Mesmer of nuclear physics.

As a cultivated gentleman, with a good education and a superior but not radically inquiring mind, Clark Clifford in 1948 had no more chance of thinking at variance with the line of the atomic scientists than a normal high school girl has in 1968 of wearing a farthingale. Fashion is more imperious in thought than in dress. The kind of Schemer Clifford is, in the world of international nuclear politics, is simply an adjunct to the kind of Schemer Oppenheimer was. The same goes for Lilienthal. Nobody knew this better than these two lawyers. They were happy, of course, that Oppenheimer seemed to be a Liberal of some sort. So were they—Liberals of some

sort.

Clifford's role in the "custody" crisis of 1948 was that of expediter. It was in fact a very important, possibly an essential role. For the decision would be made and was made by the unpredictable man from Independence, who was not well enough educated to be reliably influenced directly by an Oppenheimer. Harry Truman was one mystery which Clark Clifford certainly understood better than any nuclear physicist could. Lilienthal again testifies to Clifford's importance:

I thought Clark's influence on the course of the President had been so very, very great because he... had found a language, a terminology, and an atmosphere in which the President could express [his] deep-rooted Populist, insurgent ideas. (*Journals*, p.434.)

Clifford and Truman did indeed speak the same language. At least Clifford understood Truman's language, and Truman thought he understood Clifford's. Clifford was at this time not just an expediter, he was *the key* expediter of Truman's decisions.

There were others: General George Marshall, James Webb, now head of NASA, then Director of the Bureau of the Budget and like Clifford a favorite with David Lilienthal. There was Lilienthal himself, who understood Truman so much better than Forrestal did. All these men influenced the President. The one with apparently most at stake, the one who directly confronted Forrestal to block the arming of the armed services was Lilienthal. And Lilienthal had word in advance that, assuming his usual adroitness in conference did not fail, he could count on the Presidential backing needed for victory over the Secretary of Defense. He had the word three weeks in advance of the formal meeting at the White House. He had the word from the White House, from Clark Clifford. This is the entry in Lilienthal's *Journals*:

This morning [June 30, 1948] I had phoned Clifford to say that we were having our [preliminary] meeting with

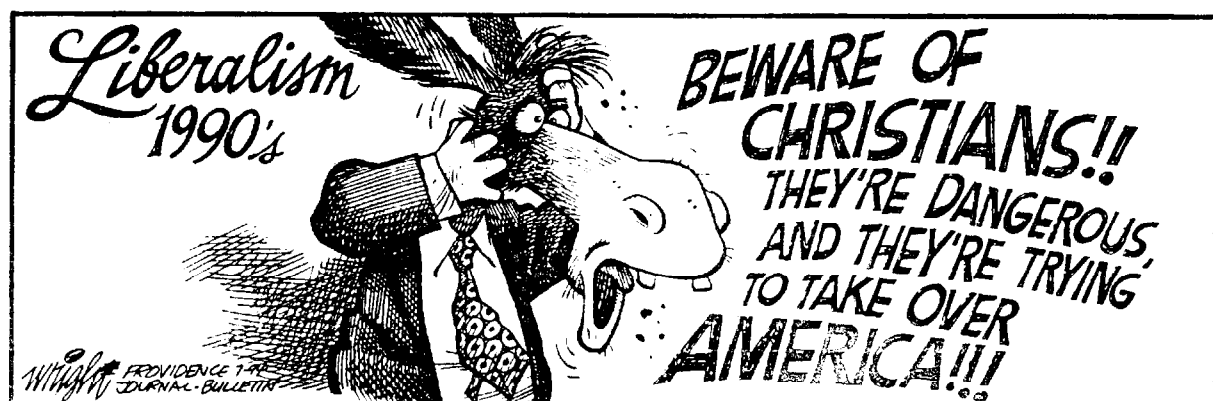
Forrestal today and would he have any further comment on the issue? He hadn't been able to talk to the President about it but would try to before noon.

He phoned at 12:20, but by that time we were at our meeting. I got him back about 2:55 p.m.

He had presented the matter to the President. The President said, "As long as I am in the White House I will be opposed to taking atomic weapons away from the hands they are now in [i.e., Lilienthal's, which is to say Oppenheimer's], and they will only be delivered to the military by particular order of the President issued at a time when they are needed." Clifford said he wasn't surprised but seemed pleased. (Vol. II, pp. 376-377.)

And why wouldn't a Master Schemer in such a situation be pleased? For this meant that so long as Harry Truman and Clark Clifford were both in the White House (and when Clifford eventually did leave, early in 1950, he left on his own initiative) atomic bombs would hardly be delivered to the military without the advice of Special Counsel Clark Clifford. Even today, as Secretary of Defense (and into the bargain, again a trusted personal adviser to the President), Clifford's real power in the world could hardly be greater. He had in 1948 won the battle for the mind of the President—perhaps a simpler, perhaps a more basically American mind than those of Clifford's other Presidents, Kennedy and Johnson.

But American as it was, it was not in the interests of the nation when Harry Truman said to Forrestal, Lilienthal, and their respective associates assembled in the presidential office July 21, 1948: "You have got to understand that this isn't a military weapon." (Lilienthal's *Journals*, Vol. II, p. 391.) Lilienthal was certainly reacting normally when he confided to his diary, "I shall never forget this particular expression." No, I should think not. *The atomic bomb is not a military weapon!* Of course, as far as any real military purpose is concerned, we have acted upon that aston-



ishing statement these past twenty years. On the other hand, we have persisted in manufacturing these things which may or may not be military weapons, but are certainly nothing else, and we have persisted in training our military personnel to rely upon them, so that in crisis they will turn to them. But *then*, by policy, those things which were military weapons when the plane or ship was armed are not military weapons when the time comes to fight—and the fighter is unarmed for the battle! No wonder, as Judge Morris said, we are losing.

As a final note on Clifford's role as expediter of the anti-military decision in the custody debate, observe that if he was not the author of Truman's absurd statement to Forrestal that "political considerations" were ruling, he was in the best position of anyone to know just how absurd the statement was, for he was the architect of Truman's political victory. You may be sure the custody issue never got into the campaign.

Truman had ascended to the Presidency on the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. He had not yet been elected President in his own right.

[END OF QUOTING]

We will speak of the election when we again write. Thank you.

8/11/94 #2 HATONN

As we sit to write on *THE USURPERS* this morning let us be glad in that the persons involved in the publication of the book in point have surfaced and we are grateful. We find that Medford has a son, M. Stanton Evans, and he is our next project for recognition and contact.

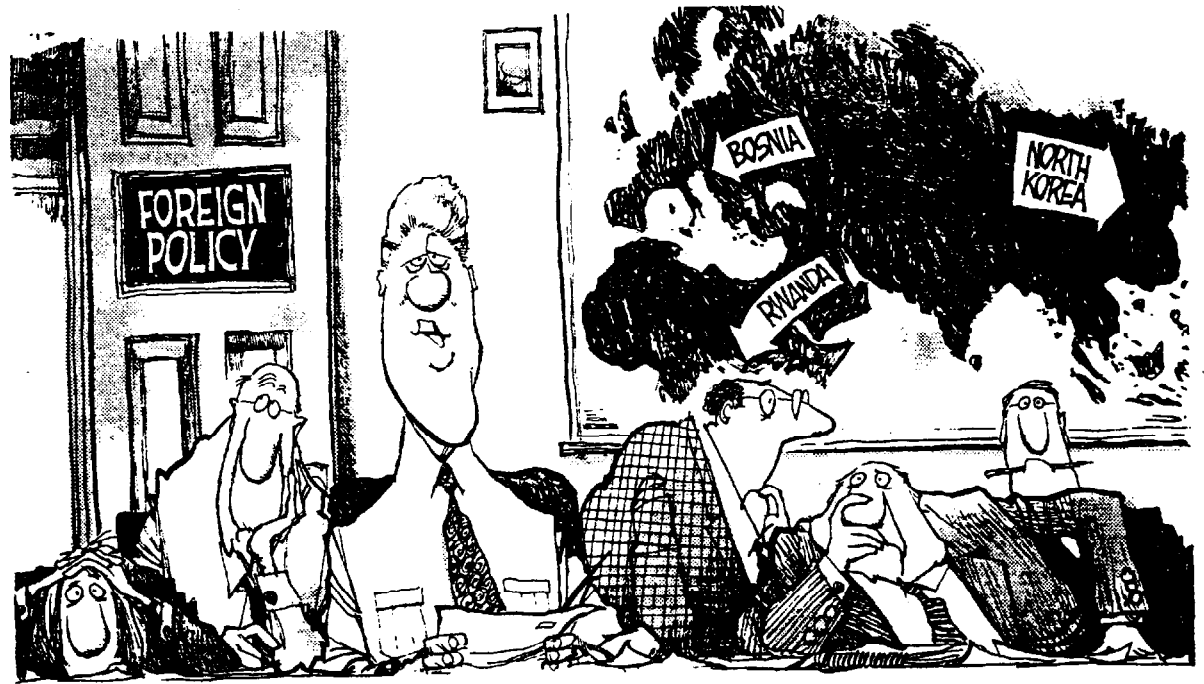
Ronn Jackson was on the line when the "publisher" called in to speak to Rick and there was a "conference" call in which a lot was covered.

Readers, I can only urge you to keep up with your subscription and—if you are able—get YOUR OWN because these papers are going to CHANGE YOUR WORLD! Our immediate intent is not in PUNISHING past indiscretions in ANY instance—but rather the thrust into changing of that which is at hand and will be coming. Perot made a good statement on *Larry King Live* long, long ago—to the generalization: "...never mind the covering of immediate or past indiscretions—let us forgive so that we can unite and save our nation..." Is it not better for the criminal in ALL instance to make restitution and rehabilitation than to simply be thrust into a cell at the public's expense for housing and entertainment? You must set your goals, citizens, and rise above the personal focus on your anger, spite, revenge or perceptions. He who has been on the inside DOING WRONG—will know better both the wrongs AND WHAT TO DO TO SET THINGS "RIGHT"! LET US HONOR THOSE WHO WILL CHANGE—FOR THEY SHALL LEAD! SO BE IT—JUDGMENT OF A MAN IS NOT YOURS!

Back to Clark Clifford and *THE USURPERS*, so we can move on. Thank you.

THE USURPERS, Part 16
by Medford Evans

Western Islands (publishers), Belmont,
Massachusetts 02178, 1968.



"SO IT SOUNDS LIKE WE'RE GETTING CLOSE TO ARRIVING AT A COMPROMISE ON A STATEMENT INDICATING OUR DEGREE OF RESOLVE."

[QUOTING:]

THE SCHEMERS CLARK CLIFFORD (Continued)

The part that Clifford played in the 1948 election is much better known, was much more obvious at the time, than his role as one of the earliest or one of the least obtrusive members of the Disarmament Lobby. Clifford had recognized in 1947 that his only hope of going anywhere was to help Truman get nominated and elected back to the White House. Though a "Liberal" himself, he did not lose time and face with the ADA's abortive attempts to ditch Harry Truman for some more Rooseveltian image. Liberals and the Democratic Party were, Clifford reasoned, inevitably going to have to take Truman, and they had better make the most of him. In November 1947 this perceptive young lawyer submitted to his Chief a 43-page memorandum on how to get re-elected. That was just what Harry Truman needed, and he had a lot of confidence in Clark Clifford. He had learned, in the words of Patrick Anderson in *The New York Times Magazine*, "that he and his young adviser shared the same unsentimental view of politics." In other words, they were both very cynical.

Clifford's memo began by recognizing the weaknesses in their position. The Democratic Party, he said, was "fat, tired, and even a little senile". It was "an unhappy alliance of Southern conservatives, Western progressives, and big-city labor". Success would depend on bringing "enough members of these misfit groups to the polls". The candidate, who was also the President, would have to "resort to subterfuge".

Under pretense of official "inspection" tours Truman could campaign even before the conventions; once the candidates were formally announced and the regular campaign season opened, Truman could whistle-stop and give that Republican 79th Congress "hell". Clifford was clear that Truman's greatest asset was combative energy. No use trying to convert him into a smoothie; let Dewey have the suave approach, and suavely go down to defeat. The problem was simply to direct Truman's outbursts against the right targets. The main target was just: *Republicans*.

In 1948 there were voters who could not remember a Republican Administration; many who could remember the last one (1929-1933) connected it with one thing only: *Depression*. True, the Democrats had had a war since then, but it was over and we had won it, or thought we had. Korea, corruption, Communism, Bay of Pigs, riots in the streets, Bobby Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, Vietnam—all these Democratically tagged calamities were, as of 1948, still in the future.

President Truman's opportunities for unrequited vulgar vituperation were almost unlimited. Just two things really bothered Harry Truman and Clark Clifford: *Dixiecrats* and *Henry Wallace*. Clifford had the answers. As for the Dixiecrats, ignore 'em. "It is inconceivable," he wrote, "that any policies initiated by the Truman Administration, no matter how 'liberal' [the quotes around the word are Clifford's], could so alienate the South in the next year that it would revolt. The South could be considered safely Democratic. *And in formulating national policy, it can be safely ignored*" (Italics added). This was Clark Clifford's one big mistake, and it cost Truman 39 Electoral College votes which went to Dixiecrat candidate Strom Thurmond, but it was not a fatal mistake as far as the election was concerned. Possibly the reason that Clifford misjudged the South was that he is a sort of Southerner himself, being from St. Louis, and assumed that other Southerners were coming to be as free of prejudice and conviction as he was.

In dealing with the Henry Wallace threat, Clifford was much more realistic. He wrote in the memorandum: "Wallace's mysticism has increased while his humility has decreased—so now he has a messianic belief that he is the Indispensable Man. Wallace is gambling for high stakes. He hopes to defeat President Truman by splitting the Democratic party and then inherit its leadership so he can be the candidate in 1952."

The remedy? "Every effort must be made now jointly and at one and the same time—although, of course, by different groups—to dissuade him and also to identify him and isolate him in the public mind with the Communists."

Even Senator Joseph R. McCarthy's enemies have never specifically charged him with

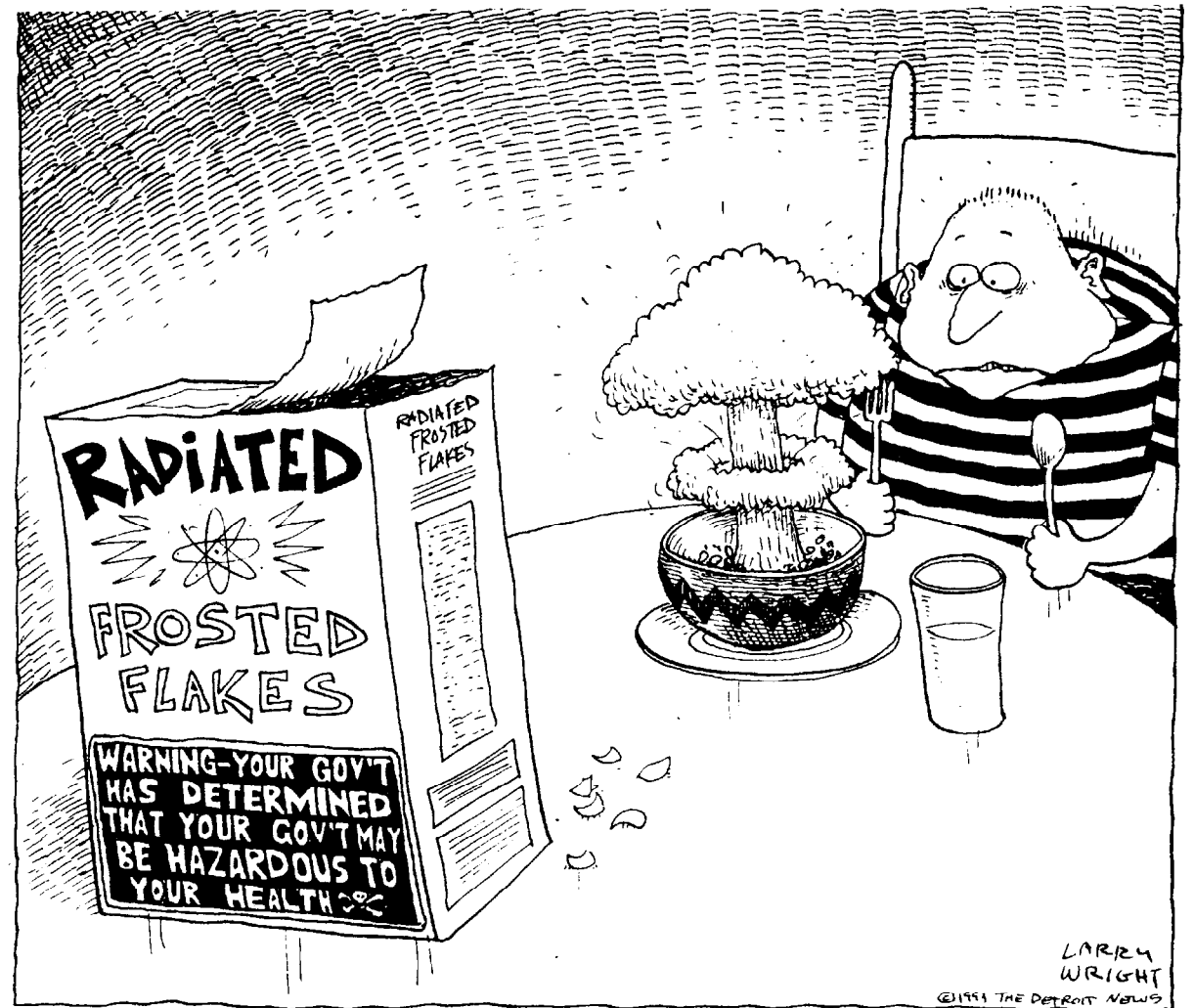
anything so cynical as that. Mysticism and Communism are at opposite poles. Wallace was no Communist. Clark Clifford would know this as well as anyone. Yet he did not hesitate to urge a systematic smear of Henry Wallace, and at the same time, working through another group, to plead with Wallace in friendly fashion to withdraw from the contest. No wonder a "high Government official" told Patrick Anderson concerning LBJ: "The President likes to get advice from men like Clark who are cold and shrewd and aren't swayed by moralistic arguments."

Biographer Anderson summarizes: "Clifford's memorandum is a classic political document, and it is one that provides brilliant insight into its author's thinking." Clifford himself, as we noted above, was depressed after the November election and fell to brooding on White House ethics and his own position, confiding his worries to his journal-writing friend David Lilienthal in December 1948.

Fourteen months later, in January 1950, he resigned. The Near Left mourned and eulogized. *New Republic*: "Clark Clifford's retirement as Special Counsel further weakens Our Side in the White House... Clifford knew the score. In many ways he was the strongest liberal influence in the Presidential entourage." *Nation*: "Clifford has been the mainstay of the Fair Deal, the author of its best Presidential speeches [how did the *Nation* know?], and the originator of its most impressive strategies." Southern and other "Conservatives" who just somehow *feel* that Clifford will be better for *our* side than McNamara had better reflect that the *Nation* and the *New Republic* thought Clifford was on *their* side, and they probably know him better than we do. Many northern "Conservatives" thought at first that *McNamara* was on our side!

Since 1950, Clark Clifford has made incredible sums as a lawyer by accepting rich corporations as clients and steering them through the treacherous shoals of Washington. Whether it's what you know or who you know, Clifford has the knowledge. More naive Liberals have sometimes thought he has "sold out" to the big corporations. It would be nearer the truth to say they have sold out to him. Not to him personally, of course, but to the "Liberalism" which he accepts. It seems worth observing that when Clark Clifford was in the White House he counseled Harry Truman to fight, to "give 'em hell!" In contrast, according to Anderson, Clifford counsels the big corporations "not to attempt bitter-end resistance to Federal legislation or regulation that seems politically inevitable."

Nothing could have been more "politically inevitable" than the victory of Tom Dewey in 1948. All the experts predicted it, the *Chicago Tribune* even got out an early edition dated November 3, 1948 with a banner headline that Dewey had won! To Hairbreadth Harry Truman, Clark Clifford said, *Don't give up the ship!* To the big corporations he has said, *Give up the ship. Maybe you won't have to walk the plank.* The corporations have paid him fees and retainers at the reported rate of \$500,000 per year, net. In 1962, in the steel-price crisis, when Jack Kennedy said businessmen were "sons of bitches", some businessmen got mad. The situation was tense. But Kennedy sent Clifford along with Arthur Goldberg (then Secretary of Labor) to talk to steel's top management. Clifford explained to them, quietly and unobtrusively, that they really *are* "sons of bitches" and the best way out was to go



along with the President. They did. [H: Hummmnn—seems to be a ploy that always works with whomever may well have the power as you move along!]

Clifford's stance as an attorney representing big business *vis a vis* the government is inevitably reminiscent of that of his fellow Schemer in Johnson's back parlor, Abe Fortas. Both of these Liberal lawyers have been richly paid by their conservative corporate clients for valorously counseling discreet surrender to ultimately omnipotent government! The analogy would be a criminal lawyer's telling a client, *I can help you cop a guilty plea and get you off with a lighter sentence*, and then his being flooded with gratitude, whether the client was actually guilty or not. A writer in *The New York Times* describes Fortas as "a shrewd, tough advocate with a philosophy reminiscent of Clarence Darrow's and clients reminiscent of Daddy Warbucks," and again speaks of the "the outstanding ability of Fortas, a top-notch Washington lawyer, to understand the problems of businessmen and plead their cause." The writer of the *Times* article, Fred P. Graham, evidently does not actually read *Little Orphan Annie*, for the Daddy Warbucks of that strip would never cringe like an Abe Fortas or Clark Clifford client. Graham recites an episode in which Fortas, early in 1967, called the chairman of Mobil Oil long distance in Hot Springs to tell him Johnson said the headlines coming out of the tycoonfest then going on at the Virginia spa were disturbing and they had better straighten up and fly right or the President would act. That meant specifically one Ralph Lazarus, of Federated Stores, who had been sounding off about government spending for Vietnam. Lazarus promptly issued an explanation, says Graham, adding: "Obviously, the President had chosen a man to pass the word who knew how to speak the

businessman's language." And it is a fact that prior to going on the Supreme Court Abe Fortas had been counsel for Federated Stores.

Clifford's manner would presumably be more elegant than Abe Fortas' (his estimated income was twice as great), but the message would be the same. Paralleling Graham's story about Fortas in one by Patrick Anderson, also in *The New York Times Magazine*, about Clifford. It seems that Clifford was representing International Telephone and American Broadcasting when they were contemplating a merger. He advised them against it. So they got another lawyer, and started to merge. Immediately the government started antitrust action. It cost them a lot more than even Clifford's fee would have been. But they could charge it up to education: *When Clifford says mustn't touch, the Attorney General is ready to slap your wrist—hard—watch out!* You see, what Fortas and Clifford have been selling Washington is *protection*.

It was largely during Eisenhower years that Clark Clifford got rich. Though he told David Lilienthal in 1951 that he was "uneasy about what will happen after Truman is out," the fact was, of course, that basic policies didn't change. The most basic policy of *stronger government over the American people, weaker government in foreign affairs* has not changed at least since the Teheran Conference of 1943. Nor did most of the middle-management level of the bureaucracy—division heads in the various Federal agencies—change. Clifford was steeped in the policies, and he knew his way around the bureaucracy like a highway patrol knows the freeways and cloverleaves. He really sold that protection. He worked up to four law partners each making a couple hundred thousand dollars a year, and they didn't even get their names on the door! Still and all he was a Democrat, and it was

under Democrat Presidents that he came on like Richelieu. The most astonishing thing is Clifford's stand-in with John F. Kennedy. For Clifford was Stuart Symington's campaign manager for the Democratic nomination at Los Angeles in 1960. Of course, Symington lost. Only less astonishing, for that matter, is Clifford's access to President Johnson, for Johnson had been a candidate in 1960 at Los Angeles, too, remember?

Clifford was Senator John F. Kennedy's personal lawyer before Los Angeles, and after Symington was out of the picture Clifford told Kennedy campaign secrets of 1948, for such use as they might be, in 1960. Kennedy hired Clifford to tell him what to do! Arthur Schlesinger tells how at the same briefing session early in the campaign where Clifford told Jack Kennedy how he put Truman back in the White House in 1948, Kennedy then said he had one other thing on his mind:

If I am elected, I don't want to wake up on the morning of November 9 and have to ask myself, "What in the world do I do now?" (*A Thousand Days*, p. 101.)

Kennedy then and there offered Clifford the job of formulating the general approach and program of the Kennedy Administration. Quietly and unobtrusively, Clifford accepted. Kennedy defeated Nixon. Next day, Eisenhower suggested that the new victor name an emissary to maintain liaison with the expiring Republican Administration. **Kennedy didn't think twice. He named Clifford.**

Three years later, "Late on the afternoon of Wednesday, November 27, [1963]" Rowland Evans and Robert Novak tell us, "Clifford was asked to the White House to see the new President." Clifford and Johnson talked into the night. "Clark," the President said, "you've become the transition expert." (*Lyndon B. Johnson: The Exercise of Power*, p. 346.) That was five days after Dallas. Sort of chilling when you think about it. And curious. Johnson and Clifford, though close once before, had not had dealings with each other for years. Yet perhaps it was natural enough. Johnson was a new President on the job. Clifford had seen them come and go—a "transition expert".

Clark Clifford was especially quiet and unobtrusive during the Kennedy years. The only position to which he was formally appointed was first as a member, then as chairman of the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, set up after the Bay of Pigs to do something about the CIA. Schlesinger says, "Kennedy moved quietly to cut the CIA budget in 1962 and again in 1963." Clifford, however, survived—a transition expert like Talleyrand.

The transition to Johnson was not safe until after the election of 1964, and Clifford may have been as important in that year as he was in 1948. His role in trying, along with Abe Fortas, to censor the Walter Jenkins case out of the press is well known. A more important contribution, not unrelated to obscuring the Jenkins case, went to what Evans and Novak call the "Anti-Campaign". They describe that campaign as "clandestine 'black propaganda' organized by a dozen brainy Washington-based Democrats, some in and some out of government." "Black propaganda" is a technical term in psychological warfare. What it means is lies. Naturally, this operation, as Evans and Novak tell us, was "conceived and watched

over by Lyndon Johnson." Just as naturally, a gentleman like Clark Clifford would not take part in such degrading work. Evans and Novak list exactly twelve of Johnson's disciples who did this job, "security conscious and well-versed in the propaganda of politics". Most of them are not at all well known. Adam Yarmolinsky, yes. Daniel P. Moynihan, probably. Myer Feldman, maybe. Maybe one or two others. Tom Finney and John Sharon, no. They are two of Clark Clifford's law partners that don't get their name on the door! In this AC-DC (Anti-Campaign, District of Columbia) group, say Evans and Novak, "Feldman and Sharon were first among equals." The main purpose of the Anti-Campaign was to hit Goldwater below the belt. You have to admit they did the job. Dirty business. Count me out, said Clark Clifford. I'll send my partners.

The Anti-Campaign and the Pro-Campaign were, of course, related—two faces of the same coin. The Anti-Campaign said Goldwater was a megalomaniac who wanted to blow up the world with nuclear bombs, especially little girls picking daisies. The Pro-Campaign said Lyndon Johnson was pious, peace-loving and your best protection. This positive statesmanlike approach was one Clifford could deal with more directly. The week Walter Jenkins was exposed, Khrushchev was ousted, the Chinese allegedly exploded an atomic bomb, and possibly the worst calamity of all, Harold Wilson came to power in England. "The State Department," according to Patrick Anderson, "urged that the President in no way try to make political capital out of the tense international situation." *The New York Times Magazine*, January 28, 1968, p. 75.)

"Clifford argued," continues Anderson, "that foreign policy was what the campaign against Goldwater was all about and that the President should project himself as a leader who was calm and confident amid the international turmoil—with the obvious implication that the 'trigger-happy' Goldwater would be less calm and confident."

"Foreign policy was what the campaign against Goldwater was all about," said Anderson. To be sure. Whatever Goldwater himself may have felt or thought, his enemies did not take seriously his "Conservatism". What they did take seriously was his "jingoism," as they might have called it, and the fact that he was a Brigadier General in the Air Force Reserve, a qualified jet pilot. He must have *that* kind of mentality. To a true "Liberal," a "man of good will," who aspires to see one world under Man, administered by peace-loving scientists and intellectuals (and a few lawyers), a Barry Goldwater type is **THE ENEMY**. He symbolizes the atomic bomb in possession of the American military. Lyndon Johnson has, since his election in 1964, done in Vietnam almost everything which he said during the campaign would be catastrophic if Goldwater did it. Yet he has never made a move toward *any* military use of nuclear weapons. Since nothing else we can do in Vietnam or Korea can jar even slightly the Sino-Soviet hold on the Eurasian Heartland, the Rusks, the Rostows, and the Cliffords can stick with Lyndon Johnson long enough for the Establishment to think carefully who his successor ought to be.

November 1968 is before us. What Clark Clifford's role will be remains to be seen. *But in 1964, as in 1948, Clark Clifford was mainly for disarming the United States of its nuclear weapons.*

[END OF QUOTING]

A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 40 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.

We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free Press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of "thank you" to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional "thank you" notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.

JOHNSWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, "THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION", WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

"The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? **We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes.** We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

APFN HQ 702-433-0916=> LINK/CONTACT=> ***APFN=>

"FRIENDERTY 8/13/94 06:13:14 2 OF @□

REMEMBER!!! DECEMBER 23, 1913

I.R.S. is Collection Agent for Private Federal Reserve Bank

The Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) is a privately-owned, profit-making bank incorporated in 1913. All FRB branches pay real estate taxes and postage on their mail. (Mail a request to a branch requesting their booklets about money, inflation and economics; note the postage) The U.S. Treasury will not reveal who the Class A stockholders are, but it's reportedly 11 foreign families and one American family.

The Federal Reserve buys paper currency from the U.S. Bureau of Printing and Engraving for about 2 to 3 cents per bill regardless of denomination. The FRB turns around and lends it to the government at **FULL FACE VALUE PLUS INTEREST!**

Much of the principle and interest on the national debt could be wiped out if a courageous Congress would buy out the FRB as provided for in the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. Demand Congressmen/Senators do so!

The IRS is the FRB's collection agent. The IRS collects money from citizens and turns it over to the FRB as 'repayment' for FRB 'loans' to the government. Thus you give your money to foreign bankers.

Note also the IRS emblem; it says -- Dept. of Treasury, NOT U.S. Dept. of Treasury! Is the IRS private also?



Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Proof that the IRS is the FRB's collection agent is the IRS envelope below. Note the endorsement on the check:

"Pay to any FRB for credit U.S. Treas...This is payment of U.S. Oblig."

Reportedly, because our government is bankrupt, the FRB has the lawful right to foreclose on our national assets; land, highways, buildings, etc. This is a **HUGE SCAM!!** Copy this and distribute hundreds to your civic, church, veterans groups as well as schools and businesses. We CAN TAKE BACK CONTROL of our monetary system! Congress CAN PRINT AND ISSUE debt-free, non-interest bearing United States Notes as Abraham Lincoln & John Kennedy had the courage & conviction to do.

One More Time: Our FED Money Scam

For your protection and better service:

- Enter your taxpayer identifying number, Form number and tax period on your remittance.
- Enclose bottom part of the notice.
- Ensure that the return address shows through the window.
- Do not staple, paper clip or tape to the notice.
- Do not send cash.
- Indicate change of address on the coupon that you are returning.

If the payment not credited has more than 6 weeks ago, indicate the term on the back of this form and return it to us with your payment for any amount due. Or, send us a clear copy of your corrected check (with name, amount, date, etc.) and our name, with the bottom part of the notice and your payment for any amount due.


If You Paid by Check
The information we need to credit your existing payment is on the back of your cancelled check. This information ...

- A Number recorded on check by IRS.
- B Date endorsed by IRS and
- C Location of IRS office that endorsed check ...

It should be the recipient by the right. Please write the information in the correct field A, B, and C, on the reverse side of the notice.

EXAMPLE 1 EXAMPLE 2 EXAMPLE 3

DO NOT PAY U.S. CHECKS OR BILLS TO ANY OTHER THAN THE U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. PAY TO AN ACCOUNT OF U.S. GOVERNMENT. THIS IS NOT A CHECK OR BILLS OF U.S. GOVERNMENT. IN-CHARGE BY U.S.A. CIVIL SERVICE DIV., WASHINGTON



APFN HQ 702-433-9916 => LINK/CONTACT => ***APFN=>

"FRIENDERTY 8/13/94 06:12:06 1 OF @□

714-375-6631

Vultures In Eagle's Clothing

Chapter 5, The Awesome Powers of the Constitution

Fundamental Unalienable Rights Every American Should Know!

"Because of what appears to be a lawful command on the surface, many Citizens, because of respect for the law, are cunningly coerced into waiving their rights, due to ignorance." *U.S. v. Minker*, 350 U.S. 179, 187

According to the supreme Court, "WAIVERS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, NOT ONLY MUST BE YOLUNTARY, THEY MUST BE KNOWINGLY INTELLIGENT ACTS, DONE WITH SUFFICIENT AWARENESS OF THE RELEVANT CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONSEQUENCES."

- *Brady v. US*, 397 US 742 at 748 (1970)

Your Rights were not granted by the Constitution. They were granted by your Creator. Your Rights are your inborn and absolute prerogative to be happy, free and left alone if that is your desire. The government may NOT impose a charge or a fee for the exercise of a Right! You have a natural right to be your own boss and to control your own destiny, without governmental restraint or interference. All forms of regulatory, monetary or physical restraint are contrary to, and a violation of, your fundamental Right to liberty. You also have an unalienable right to be happy, as long as your happiness does not infringe upon the rights of others. Any infringement upon your happiness is a violation of your most sacred, fundamental Right. Our Creator did not send us in this world to be unhappy or subservient. The only purpose of government in America is to increase your happiness, to protect your freedom, to protect your property and to protect your privacy. Your government is your servant and your protector and when it becomes your oppressor, it has violated the highest law in the land, our Constitution! Rights are acknowledged in the Declaration of Independence and protected by the Constitution. The purpose of the Constitution was not to grant our Rights, but to prohibit the government from infringing upon them!

Following is a summary of some of your Rights: The Rights enumerated in the Declaration of Independence include: (1) Life (2) Liberty (3) The Pursuit of Happiness. The supreme Court has expanded these Rights to include but not be limited to: (4) The Right to Privacy (5) The Right to Property, (6) The Right to Travel, unrestricted, throughout the states (7) The Right to Labor in a Lawful Occupation, (8) The Right to keep the fruits of your labor (9) The Right to Safety

The Ninth Amendment of our Constitution states, "THE ENUMERATION IN THE CONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN RIGHTS SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO DENY OR DISPARAGE OTHERS RETAINED BY THE PEOPLE." This means that your Rights are not limited to only to those expressed in the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, or expanded by the supreme Court. Remember a Right, according to Webster's Dictionary, is "an individual's absolute prerogative to correctness, justice and to that which is honorable...what one fairly has coming". Under the Common Law, you have the Right and freedom to do anything you please...as long as you do not encroach upon the Rights of others, and you keep all agreements entered into knowingly, voluntarily and intentionally. Also, because "We the People", as Absolute Sovereigns, have "all of the Rights of the King of England" and that's a lot of Rights!

69

BEWARE OF GOOD OLD BOY CONGRESSIONAL TRICKS

APFN FRIENDS: As you read this, the pressures behind closed doors are being conducted. Every read the book, "Advise & Consent"? Somehow the joint efforts of the American People convinced Congress to stand with HONOR.

Shocking the powers to be!! WE must maintain our efforts, more now than ever! Support these brave men & woman they are being tested!! //KLV 08/13/94//

APFN FAXX-BOXX 1-702-226-9096 - FAX: 702-433-9916 TEL: 702-698-3127

Reminder On Rights Of We-The-People

AUTHORITY: "Where rights secured by the constitution are involved, there can be no rule-making or legislation which would abrogate them." Key no. 73, Miranda vs. State of Arizona, 86 S. Ct. 1602 (1966)

Quoted from Las Vegas Review Journal 8/13/94: "many an East Coast newspaper will wail "Crime bill ambushed, Health Care at Risk!" this weekend. But the headlines ought to read: "Second Amendment saved, health care system may be rescued as well." // Cong. Jack Brooks wanted to bomb and kill the Branch Davidians the first day, "The Brooks way." Sen. Biden's SJR-112, turns U.S. Military over to UN.

APFN HQ 702-433-9916=> LINK/CONTACT=> ***APFN=>

"FRIENDERTY 8/11/94 06:31:57 4 OF @□

News On Book & Russian Troops

Love Thy Neighbor Ministries

P.O. Box 386
Canby, OR 97013

Phone: 1 (503)-678-2228

AUGUST 5, 1994

AN OUTREACH OF
CHRISTIAN LOVE
AND COMPASSION
TO:

HOSPITALS,
NURSING HOMES,
CONVALESCENT
CARE CENTERS,
AND PRIVATE
HOMES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

President
H.J. Leak

Vice-President
Lloyd Killgore

Secretary
Claude Lindsay

Treasurer
Lynn Erickson

Director
Chaplain Stacy Waller

Director Emeritus
Chaplain Dwight Kinman

MR KENNETH L VARDON
AMERICAN PATRIOTIC FAX NETWORK
3230 E FLAMINGO RD # 200
LAS VEGAS NEVADA 89121

DEAR MR VARDON,

I AM SO DEEPLY APPRECIATIVE OF THE FAXES WHICH YOU
HAVE BEEN SENDING. PLEASE FIND A DONATION FOR YOUR
MINISTRY, ENCLOSED: AND MY APOLOGIES FOR NOT SENDING
IT SOONER.

OUR BOOK, "THE WORLD'S LAST DICTATOR" IS IN THE 4TH
PRINTING SINCE JANUARY. THE LORD HAS GRACIOUSLY
TAKEN THIS ALERT THROUOUT AMERICA AND MANY NATIONS.

I DID NOT WRITE IT FOR MONEY: WE HAVE NOT MADE A PENNY
BUT THE VITAL ALERT IS GOING OUT.

I AM MAILING YOU A COMPLIMENTARY COPY TODAY AND A
BROCHURE INDICATING SOME OF THE MATERIALS.

THE NEW WORLD ORDER CROWD AND CLINTON ARE MOVING
RAPIDLY TOWARD THE ONE WORLD GOVT. THIS IS A

DOCUMENTED FACT: OUR POWERFUL RADIO STATION IN ^(KXL)

PORTLAND, OR ANNOUNCED ON AUG 2, 1994 7:05 A.M.

THAT RUSSIAN TROOPS ARE BEING BROUGHT INTO OREGON TO
FIGHT OUR RAGING FOREST FIRES! UNQUOTE

OUR GOV. BARBARA ROBERTS WOULD NOT PERMIT OUR NATIONAL
GUARD TO FIGHT THE FIRES, BUT WOULD CALL FOR RUSSIANS
TO BE BROUGHT IN.

AMERICANS WILL SOME DAY THANK YOU FOR THE ZLERT YOU
ARE GIVING, BUT THERE ARE THOUSSANDS OF US WHO WISH
TO THANK YOU NOW.

VERY SINCERELY YOURS,

DWIGHT KINMAN

ADVISORY BOARD

Robert Bruechert, M.D.; Oregon City, Oregon; H. Richard Johnson, M.D., Tacoma, Washington;
John Hansler, Attorney, Tacoma Washington; Edgar Wesner, Minister, Tacoma, Washington;
Ceilous Williams, M.D. Portland, Oregon.

AUG-12-94 FRI 05:50 HERMAN and DURHAM

6182435501

P.01

GRANDMA GOT A BREATH OF FRESH AIR!

Contact, Inc. News.

Dear Rick and Readers;

I took all day yesterday to rest/sleep and turned around and slept all night last night....I have been so bone tired with Grand-Pa being ill...having to be awake at all hours to tend to his needs, make certain he was clean and comfortable, lifting him about..and it was just a little harder than I have been used to as concerning my daily life...and I was "exhausted" and that is putting it mildly.

A lot of thought has been given to that "woman" who was here from Arizona..who would not listen to the Constitution, did not even want to hear about the Constitution, the Laws which insured this sort of thing or sets of things which are occuring today.."Could/Would not be allowed in a COMPETENT Court of Jurisdiction".

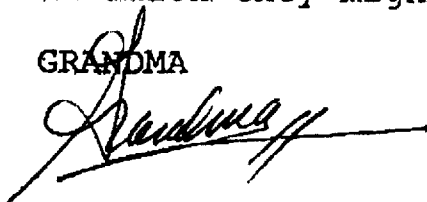
A lot of thought has been given to the "INTENT" of this person/ persons...and it is suspect as Hell. As; they want to file Liens all accross the nation on propertys, flag the liens, place them with the Security Exchange Commission and as per this person from Arizona: "Foreign nations buy those liens".

I don't know about the rest of you AMERICANS, but frankly; I get pissed off when one ounce of AMERICAN SOIL or AMERICAN ANYTHING, albiet Jobs, Industry, Water, Land, Homes...or anything else..IS FOREIGN OWNED. It is against the MONROE DOCTRINE and against the Constitutional Provisions of "disposing of soil".

I have this to say about "MY AMERICA" and "MY FELLOW AMERICANS" to these persons who are so hell bent and intent to destroy this nation by selling off liens to foreign nations, under the guise of "helping the people": "IF YOU ARE SO HELL BENT ON FURTHER ASSISTING THE DESTRUCTION OF THIS NATION BY YOUR ACTS OF SELLING OFF LIENS ON THE SOILS/HOMES, and you are so against the constitution, then get the LIVING HELL OUT OF THE COUNTRY AND TRY TO "CAUSE TROUBLE SOME WHERE/ELSE", BUT DO NOT DO IT IN "MY AMERICA and against MY AMERICANS"! Because "Sweetie Poo"; I am prepared to "slugg it out with you" on the Laws of this Nation..and you can bet your booties..you won't lay a glove on me"! So; "Seeetie Poo", you go play your One World Order Game with someone else...because I come right straight from Pioneer Stock...my backbone and mettle is of pure PIG IRON, strong as a Rail-Road Rail...so don't give us REAL Americans any of your Bull Crap..because that old dog don't hunt..with REAL AMERICANS!

For your information; Sweetie Poo, I did not get the reputation in my younger years as being the IRON MAGNOLIA for being a candy ass! So; STICK YOUR SECURITY EXCHANGE LIENS IN YOUR EAR or any other orifice in which they might fit! A TRUE AMERICAN PROTECTS THEIR NATION!

GRANDMA



"Iron Magnolia" Grandma Speaks Pure "Pig Iron"

More Native American Abuse

Nez Perce Indians Face Neo-Nazi Invasion

8/11/94 #2 HATONN

I am running about as far behind as you people can get in your own daily lives so I ask for a bit of input.

I ask that the Henk Visser material be put to disc and all of it run, along with the messages inserted to and from Ken Vardon of APFN [see p.59-62].

The next is very important for several reasons, the first of which is that I am asked to comment—BECAUSE IT IS IN REGARDS TO ONE JAMES "BO" GRITZ. My comments are the same as always. The truth will "OUT"—eventually and always.

Is Bo put upon? Is truth on the part of the "Indians" or on the part of "Bo"? TRUTH is not on "the part" of any—TRUTH IS. The "intent" of our good Colonel is somewhat in question more and more and more as time passes and THAT is what is necessary to gaining truth—GET ALL THE INFORMATION YOU CAN GARNER—AND THEN (ONLY THEN) CAN YOU MAKE DISCERNMENTS OR ACTION JUDGMENTS. BEWARE, HOWEVER, OF ANYONE ADVOCATING SINGULARLY RACIST, RELIGIOUS OR MILITARY VIEWS—THOSE ACTS ARE NOT OF GOD OF HOLY LIGHTED CREATOR.

This does not mean that a man who takes up a weapon in protection is somehow lesser—it means that a weapon of violence MUST BE THE LAST ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERED FOR ACHIEVEMENT OF FREEDOM. IT MAY WELL NOT MEAN, HOWEVER, THAT WEAPONS MIGHT NOT BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN FREEDOM—THAT IS A BRIDGE NOT TO BE CROSSED BEFORE YOU EVEN FIND WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A RIVER TO BE CROSSED NEEDING A BRIDGE. At best, violence of any kind is only a weapon of the moment—NEVER of lasting peace. Ponder it.

I will present a news item from a paper based in South Dakota and shared by Little Crow:

[QUOTING, 1994 *Indian Country Today*; received by FAX today, 8/11/94:]

NEZ PERCE FACE NEO-NAZI INVASION

by John Young

Indian Country Today

KAMIAH, Idaho—Indians and non-Indians joined here last weekend to oppose plans of a neo-Nazi group to build a stronghold community in the middle of the NEZ PERCE Tribe's land holdings in north-central Idaho.

Last weekend's pow wow, entitled "A Gathering of Culture and Unity", was after James G. "Bo" Gritz announced development plans for 440 acres of mountain-top property near Kamiah. Mr. Gritz was a Populist Party presi-

dential candidate in 1992 and briefly ran for vice president in 1988 with Populist presidential candidate David Duke, then Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan.

In Mr. Gritz' *Center for Action* newsletter, homes for sale in the "Almost Heaven" project have been promoted as a place where the white supremacists "will be sealed up against the dragon and the Wrath of God poured out against his enemies." The newsletter further described the development as a "Christian Covenant. ... self-sufficient township sanctuary" where Mr. Gritz and his supporters "will come in numbers selected together... prepared to fight for our families, homes, Constitution and Heavenly Banner."

Mr. Gritz, who reportedly served as a Green Beret in Vietnam, has created organizations that host seminars on special weapons training, led by former military and police firearms experts. His organization has adopted the euphemism "constitutionalists" and espouses racism against non-whites—including Indians—anti-Semitism, and opposition to taxes and federal authority. Mr. Gritz has been quoted as being unconcerned about his NEZ PERCE neighbors, who he described as being "like buffalo—dormant and stupid."

Ironically, it is illegal taxation that allowed Mr. Gritz to move into the NEZ PERCE Reservation.

Mary Tall Bull, a NEZ PERCE tribal member and organizer of the weekend anti-racism rally, said the NEZ PERCE land holdings are now a checkerboard with parcels bought up by non-Indians over the years when the original NEZ PERCE owners could not keep up with property taxes. She said that since it was all Indian land, those taxes shouldn't have been levied in the first place.

Mr. Gritz has reportedly purchased a total of nearly 700 mountainous acres north of the Clearwater River for the planned whites-only supremacist subdivision.

Mr. Gritz and the Center for Action are not listed in the Kamiah area telephone directory and he could not be reached for comment. Jerry Gillespie, a former state senator in Arizona and spokesman for the Center of Action office in Mesa, Ariz., was out of town and not available for comment late last week.

Jonathan Mozzochi, research director for the Portland-based Coalition for Human Dignity, said in a telephone interview from his Oregon office that Mr. Gritz' proposed stronghold has generated much interest among all

kinds of racist, skinhead, neo-Nazi and white supremacist organizations. "There's a bunch of malicious stuff going on over there," he said, adding that it is probably the top hot spot for such activity in the Northwest.

While the Northwest—and Idaho in particular—has become a magnet for well-armed fascist racists, both Mr. Mozzochi and Ms. Tall Bull said there has also been an outpouring of opposition to the invasion by long-time residents of the area.

Ms. Tall Bull said last week she'd received calls from all over the region and that she expected a good turnout for solidarity against racism at the weekend rally, even though many young NEZ PERCE people are away on firefighting duty.

[END OF QUOTING]

We thank Avis Little Eagle, Managing Editor, for this article. Phone: 605-341-0011, Ext. 22. SUPPORT THESE PEOPLE FIGHTING FOR THEIR LIVES.

It reminds me of your tale about the fox and the rabbit. It was dinnertime and the fox saw this rabbit—all fat and happy. He decided to have that rabbit for dinner—literally. The chase ensued. The rabbit finally outran the fox and when asked about the chase, replied, "The fox may have been running for his dinner—I WAS RUNNING FOR MY LIFE!"

You each have a purpose and a task—it is responsible as you see another struggle—no matter how slight—to give the support needed and with Little Crow and Dharma—it is in KNOWING!

THERE IS AMPLE DOCUMENTED INFORMATION IN J. EDGAR HOOVER'S PRIVATE FILES (HELD BY RONN JACKSON) TO PULL DOWN THE NATION—AS RE-

GARDS THE ABUSE TO THE AMERICAN NATIVES. ALONG WITH THIS THE RECORDS ARE CREEPING OUT FROM EVERYWHERE—AS YOU RECALL THE HOPI WRITINGS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS REGARDING THE CRIMINAL ACTIONS AGAINST THE NATIVES COME ALSO FROM "FAT LADY SINGING". THERE IS HOPE—BELOVED BROTHERS, AND WE SHALL OFFER THAT WHICH IS NEEDED TO UPSET A FEW "CARTS" VERY SOON NOW—AS THINGS UNFOLD IN PROPER SEQUENTIAL SECURITY AND PROTECTION. LITTLE CROW IS BURDENED AS THE BEARER THAT UNITY MIGHT BE ALIGNED AMONG THE NATIVE NATIONS. IT IS NOT A BLESSING OF KINGDOM—IT IS A BURDEN BEYOND COMPREHENSION—BUT HE WILL BE UP TO AND WORTHY OF THE TASK. IT WILL BE UP TO THE BROTHERS AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THEY SEIZE THE MOMENT AND SERVE IN UNITY OR FALL TO THE WAYSIDE UNDER THE HOOFBEEP OF THE APOCALYPSE RIDERS. GOD BLESS YOU.

Does Little Crow know this or am I just "whistling Dixie"? Oh indeed he knows—HE is responsible for the service of our little "Sister" here who trips over the keyboard with a big Indian foot to the rear when the complaints get heavy! You each have a purpose and a task—it is responsible as you see another struggle—no matter how slight—to give the support needed and with Little Crow and Dharma—it is in KNOWING!

SOME QUOTES FROM LITTLE CROW:

POWER

2/3/91: *We are many, many people and yet we are one. What we do today with our thinking, what we do tomorrow with our thoughts, what we do with our actions and our interactions with people determines the course of the universe itself. You ARE NOT POWERLESS. You are not without power.*

5/19/90: *Power—empowerment is a buzzword now. A lot of people are using this idea of being empowered. You're gonna get empowered... You empower YOURSELF by opening your eyes every morning and closing them every night.*

3/3/91: *You are capable of doing something that's never been done before and that is to make the world, the universe, a better place than it's been. That isn't going against the laws of nature, that's saying you have the power within you. You don't have to be a goddess to have it, or a shaman to have it, or a holy man, or a holy woman, or a medicine man, or a medicine woman. You've got it right there, just as you sit. YOU'RE IT!*

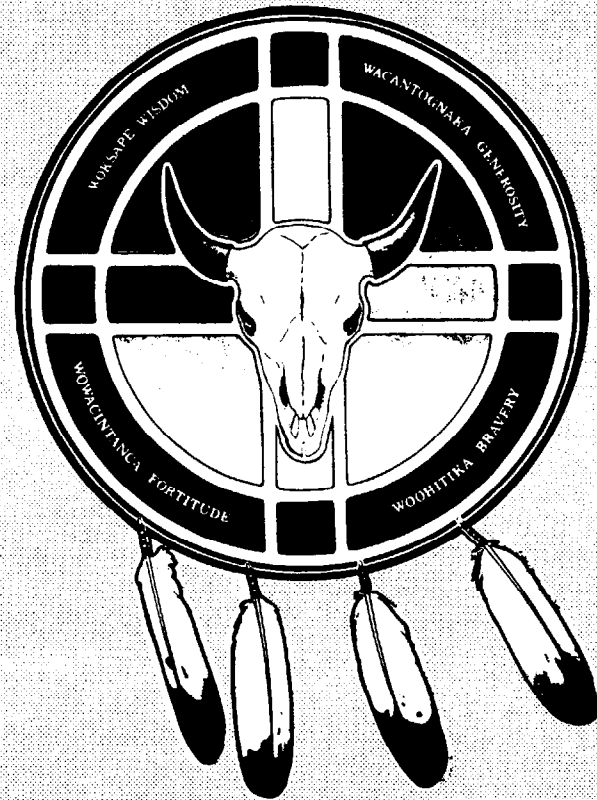
RESPONSIBILITY

2/3/91: *Within us lives what it is we seek. If it is peace and harmony and balance among yourselves, with yourself, then accept that it's there. Accept the possibility that it dwells within you, because there isn't anybody on Earth who can give it to you. You have to take that responsibility for yourself.*

[FROM THE GATHERING, by Little Crow, One World Publishing, P.O. Box 9148, Fountain Valley, CA 92708; see this page for ordering information.]

Little Crow, to you, brother, for all my relations—in honor, Mitakuye Oyasin, Aho! I bend in humble gratitude for the guidance of my "little one" through this time of incredible passage—that you saw and KNEW and supported the "backbone" while the burden was breaking the back as well as the heart. We shall stand in your need of strength that this mission may be finished in glory—without beginning and without ending. Within the wings of our Great Spirit Father shall we serve.

From The Gathering

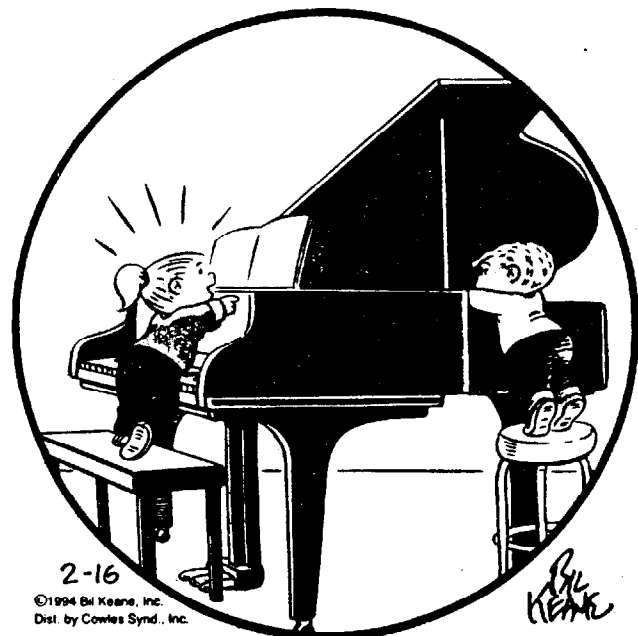


The Wisdom of Little Crow

If you would like to order this book, it sells for \$12.95 each plus \$1.50 postage. Please send orders to:

One World Publishing
P.O. Box 9148
Fountain Valley, CA 92728

FAMILY CIRCUS



2-16
©1994 Bill Keane, Inc.
Dist. by Cowles Synd., Inc.

"There are millions of songs in there,
but you hafta punch the right keys
to get them out."

Rogers' Tenth Amendment Resolution Passes California Senate Judiciary Committee 6/3

News from California State Senator Don Rogers

Contact: David Grafft (916) 445-5798

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE — August 10, 1994

State Capitol, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 445-6637

17th Senatorial District: Inyo County

Portions of: Kern County

Los Angeles County

San Bernardino County

Senator Don Rogers (R-17th Sen. District) announced this morning that his Tenth Amendment Resolution—SJR 44—successfully passed the Senate Judiciary Committee Tuesday with a six to three vote. Two Committee members did not vote.

"I am extremely pleased that this vital and long overdue measure was passed from the Committee and will now move to the Senate Floor for debate. Since we have 23 Senators as coauthors I think the necessary votes are there to move it to the Assembly," Rogers said.

"The work done by organizations and individuals across the state who feel deeply about their Federal Constitution, and especially the Tenth Amendment, was very important in our success yesterday. I send them all a hearty 'thank you'," Rogers added.

The Resolution would inform the President and Vice President and the key leaders in Congress that California is claiming sovereignty under the Tenth Amendment and demands that the Federal Government **immediately end** any mandates that are beyond the powers given to it by the Federal Constitution. Copies of SJR 44 would also be sent to California's two U.S. Senators and all members of Congress, plus the legislative leaders of the 49 other states.

Voting for the measure were Senators **Calderon, Campbell, Leslie, Presley, Roberti, and Wright**. Voting **NO** were Senators **Marks, Petris and Watson**. Senators **Lockyer and Torres** did not vote on the resolution.

The Tenth Amendment reads: **"The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people."**

"When SJR 44 moves from the Senate to the Assembly it will most likely be assigned to the Assembly Judiciary Committee for hearing. It is important to let the members of that Committee know that there is wide grass-roots support for this measure across the state of California, and indeed across the nation. Please call my office for a list of the Assembly Judiciary Committee members."

"It is time to send the 'big brother' types in Washington the message that the people of this great nation have had it with unfunded mandates and federal intrusion into the smallest details of their lives," Rogers concluded.

72 Hour Kit Checklist

Water

Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method.

Food

Suitable for long term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed.

Extra Clothing

A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and underwear. Include walking shoes.

Warmth & Shelter

Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp.

Light Source

Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near potential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit.

Tools

Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver.

Important Papers

Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated.

Money

Keep at least \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc.

First Aid Supplies

Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications.

Special Needs

For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs.

Stress Relievers

Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For children: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.

Communications

Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.

Personal Sanitation

Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.

Portable Container

Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.

Additional Items

Added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow: Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellent, portable toilet.

Trying To Keep Up With All Kinds Of News

8/12/94 #1 HATONN

RIPPED SLINGS AND BROKEN ARROWS

Before we write this morning I need to take up a few topics of personal and individual interest. We are flooded with letters, suggestions, thank yous, and complaints. I find all of them welcomed by all of us here—especially myself because it indicates your interest, time taken to communicate and interest focus. Some will be interested in recipes and health, others in only naming names and thus and so. Don't stop—just allow us to present "our side" of this invisible coin which turns so rapidly here that there is no upside or downside—just a spinning wheel which goes faster and faster while offering no way off and certainly no breaks for any participants. While we might sleep, America, you are flowing down the tubes at an ever increasing rate.

Most suggestions state that there is not time to read everything we cram into the paper and since costs are a burden—"cut it down!" Surely you don't MEAN THAT. If YOU can't read it all—surely someone who can do something WILL. Next comes the badgering about getting enough help to carry MORE. However, we find that this suggestion usually comes from someone who reads a "friend's" copy of the paper: because of tight budgets. This is fine also, but remember something—this paper is supported by subscriptions which do not even cover postage—and the little companies who offer the Gaia products—AS LOANS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS FUNDING ARRIVES ON THE "WHITE HORSE" WITH THE PROVERBIAL KNIGHT IN SHINING ARMOR.

We get volunteers who offer constantly and sometimes it can be worked out to have assistance with the journals—however, that paper keeps everyone up day and night here the entire week JUST TO HAVE A PAPER and GET IT OUT. Many would "come" and help—but must take care of selves financially. I think you see the problem—there is not sufficient funding to allow this.

The next "solution" to the above is "take paid advertisements". NO! That is like taking PAC money or bribes. We will not be saddled with the further accusations that we cater to far-out anything to make ends meet. Does that mean that the paper will NEVER take PAID advertisements? NO—it means that while there is so much controversy about this paper and sources that we have no time to select and research. We offer a lot of suggestions and advertise for others and, always, for authors who share information—but you will note we do so FOR THEM in exchange for sharing and BECAUSE THEY ARE VALID AND ARE IN MOST INSTANCES, IN AS BAD A FINANCIAL SHAPE AS ARE WE AT CONTACT.

The amusing one is: "Well, you have power so why don't you see to the money?" I AM—it

simply does not come floating out of the wild-blue-yonder like counterfeit Federal Reserve Notes. Many things are underway through the PROPER channels to offer help and goodly ways to manage it. Further, there are ones who will take the helm and continue to build and scatter information—BUT WE HAVE TO GET THEM INTO FREEDOM AND HAVE ABILITY TO FUNCTION IN THEIR BUSINESS CAPACITIES. SEVERAL TIMES LARGE SUMS OF FUNDING MONEY HAVE BEEN STARTED THROUGH THE SYSTEM—LEGALLY AND TOTALLY COVERED BY GOOD BUSINESS PRACTICES—ONLY TO HAVE THE FEDS (JUSTICE AND TREASURY) **STOP AND LITERALLY TAKE THE FUNDS!** IT IS NOT EASY TO CREATE THE MEANS WHEN MOST OF YOU ARE STILL TRYING TO PROVE US TO BE NEGATIVE ENERGY FORMS OF SOME KIND—AND FURTHER, THE ENEMY DOES NOT WANT YOU GOODLY PEOPLE TO HAVE **ANYTHING!**

So, just WHO am I? For the interim period of time in these writings—do what the Federal Court does—just consider me an enigma and a product of an old woman's insane mind. That is what is touted! That is fine. I am a journalist who researches pertinent subjects and founded a paper for producing that information—ENOUGH! WHY DO YOU BLOW YOUR

CHANCES OF UNDERSTANDING BY ENTANGLING US WITH LITTLE GRAY ALIENS, SATANIC FORMS AND ROTTEN EGGS (OR GOOD EGGS)? STOP IT—YOU WILL FIND YOUR INFORMATION, GET YOUR KNOWLEDGE AND THEN YOU WILL FIX **WHATEVER IS BROKEN OR LEAVE IT BROKEN.** I have my mission—you have yours—and they merge, no more and no less, in the physical world of reconstruction. We'll get to the spiritual truths and it will be when you have proof scattered all over you and can more easily discern mysticism from mystery or religion from spiritual truth.

When you are hung up on 12-1/2 foot vapor forms as George Abbott (lawyer for our opposition) claimed over and over just yesterday—you are focused on the stupid and it will bury you in entropy of garbage while the world goes right on turning and leaves you in the stockade. I ask that Brent's contact by Mr. Abbott be placed in the paper, please [see below]. There is such incredible presentation to prove somehow that all things here are ONE. NO—there are no-things here which are one—NONE! Abbott wanted Brent (of CONTACT) to tell him who the members are of the Institute Board. Say what? Why in the world would Brent of CONTACT know anything about the workings of a corporation called The Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, Ltd. or anything else? He doesn't even know about the Corporate business of anything called CONTACT. Then there were threats of a personal nature from Mr. Abbott and shouts of "slander" and thus and so. When Brent said to hold as he wanted to get this "promise" on tape (Mr. Abbott said it was not "a threat", it was a "promise [of action]") the man slammed down the phone.

Is THIS important to YOU? Yes, because this IS you! YOU are being denied justice, freedom and all manners of feeling secure in

A Threat Or A Promise? We'll See!

8/11/94 BRENT MOREHEAD

At approximately 2:15 PM I received a call from a man who identified himself as George Abbott, an attorney. I noticed that his speech was slurred and he sounded intoxicated. He asked me who the directors and officers are for the Phoenix Institute. I told him that I had no idea who they were and I asked him why he was asking me this question and I reminded him that he was talking to me in the offices of the CONTACT Newspaper. He said that the CONTACT newspaper had slandered him and he thought that I had knowledge of this and knowledge of the Phoenix Institute. He then asked me if CONTACT was a Nevada Corporation and I told him that it was none of his business. He insisted that it was his business because he was suing the Phoenix Institute. I suggested that if he wanted any corporate information about the Phoenix Institute he should call the Secretary of State in Nevada. He was furious and he said "You mean to tell me that you have no direct knowledge about the Phoenix Institute?" I said "That's right, I don't." He said that that was just fine and he was going to use that information in court tomorrow and that I was making it real easy for him. I told him to go ahead. He then said "I know who you are and you better watch your ass." I said "Oh really, is that a threat?" He replied "No, it's not a threat, it's a promise!" I said "Hold on a minute, I want to get this on tape." Abbott then hung up.



your being. And, furthermore, this is the insidious way in which the tentacles of the criminal politicians infiltrate even the youngest of upcoming lawyers so that there is NO JUSTICE—only manipulation of case rulings, games and injustice at every turn of every pathway within “the system”.

I am sure that there will be elsewhere in this paper notice of Linda Thompson’s experiences with arrest and guns and thus and so—and cancellation of her militia’s armed march on Washington [see p. 45]. Good, I do not fault any patriot—but armed rebellion is incredibly foolish in all respects and will only remove good leaders from your service.

You will HAVE TO FORM NEW FACILITIES AND GOVERNING SEATS, NEW COURTS WITH ELECTED JUDGES ACCORDING TO THE CONSTITUTION! There is nothing sacred except SATANIC CRIME in a place called Washington D.C. A NEW GOVERNMENT WAS ESTABLISHED (THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL CORPORATION) where once you held what you call central government. GO SET UP A GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE AND FOR THE PEOPLE along with collateral courts and jurisdictions UNDER THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION—ALL OVER YOUR NATION! “THEY” DID IT—WHY CANNOT YOU DO IT? OH—FORCE AND MONEY? WELL, THAT IS A PROBLEM, ISN’T IT? SO YOU NEED TO GET INFORMED SO THAT YOU CAN FIGURE A WAY TO COVER BOTH.

I DO NOT ADVOCATE OVERTHROW OF ANYTHING—IF THERE BE CRIMINALS AGAINST YOU AND YOUR CONSTITUTION—PROSECUTE THEM PROPERLY. INSURRECTION IS NOT NECESSARY—THEY ARE THE ILLEGAL BUNCH OF TREASONISTS HOLDING TO THE POWER BY FORCE—ONLY THE FORCE IS NOW EVER SO MUCH MORE TERRIBLE.

RUSSIAN EQUIPMENT (MILITARY)

We have a nice NEW report from yesterday from one who saw with the “Horse’s mouth eyes” while flying over Mississippi...“MORE GATHERED RUSSIAN MILITARY EQUIPMENT THAN SEEN IN WORLD WAR II.” They are all over your nation while you didn’t notice and

watched Billary’s escapades. By the way—how many of you realize that the suggestion about Billary’s lesbian tendencies was simply TO COVER HER RELATIONSHIPS WITH SUCH AS VINCE FOSTER?

VINCE FOSTER MURDER

Here is the latest “overlooked for public release”, an interesting document and I will quote: “Most astoundingly the FBI found semen on Foster’s shorts [H: At investigation of his murder and autopsy.] and multi-colored carpet fibers on his jacket, tie, shirt, shorts, pants, belt, socks and shoes. *Blond human hairs were found on his t-shirt, pants, belt, socks and shoes.*

“...The Fiske report does not indicate that any effort was made to determine the origin of the hair or fibers. [H: Now wouldn’t O.J. Simpson enjoy such treatment?] The Fiske report simply ignores the evidence which does not take a rocket scientist to figure out the likely implications.”

And just where did this come from? THE FBI! So what? Well, Mr. Fiske, remember, worked FOR the Clintons in one way or another all the way back to Arkansas and he ruled in his investigation of these crime possibilities: “Associated Press: Washington—Cleaning up two matters that have pained the White House, special prosecutor Robert Fiske announced Thursday that Vincent Foster’s death was indeed a suicide and declared he would not bring criminal charges over White House contacts with Treasury officials who were overseeing the Whitewater investigations.”

It is interesting to note that wherein such information was priorly published in the *New York Post*—THAT PAPER HAS SUDDENLY “GONE SILENT” AND FISKE IS PROHIBITED FROM REVEALING THE CONTENTS OF HIS STUDY—OR THE FBI REPORT—TO THE PUBLIC.

Now, you readers who object to our variety of subject material—YOU TELL ME WHERE YOU ARE GOING TO GET THIS INFORMATION? IS IT IMPORTANT? YES INDEED!! “LAY OFF OUR PRESIDENT AND LET HIM TRY TO DO HIS JOB!” I am warned. Lay off? What do you mean—lay off? Are you of the public

already gone mad?

FEMINIZING THE POPULATION

“So then, why are the people so mixed up and so many men are now gay and women are queer?” No, this is a real question I received just yesterday, I am not “making it up”.

It has to do with many things but mostly as to changes in sexual orientation it has to do with the simple act of estrogenizing (female hormone) your population. Indeed any woman taking estrogen—should KNOW that there is “artificial” hormone (estrogen) perfected and presented in so many ways as to astound the observers. There is, in marijuana alone, enough Estrogenic Chemical Properties as to boggle the mind and men, for instance, utilizing that substance will become feminine right down to breast enlargement and oozing from the nipples—as the body tries to lactate. This chemical is flooded upon the market and in the very air breathed in specified locations and in Gay Communities—it even is present now (because of catalytic converters in auto exhaust systems) in exhaust systems and is called THC (tetrahydrocannabinol, which is the active ingredient in marijuana). And it goes on and on and on. Where are you going to learn this, Public? Does it matter? Perhaps not to YOU but it surely does to those praying for regaining FREEDOM and CONSTITUTIONAL LAW!

KHAZAR ZIONIST

This continues to be the biggest bug-a-boo complaint of all in that we continue to call a spade a spade and tell you about the Khazarian Zionists. Well, they ARE the anti-Christ and they are PROUD OF IT! They have sucked in every group within your systems of society—INCLUDING THE EVANGELICAL TEACHERS OF THE SO-CALLED “CHRISTIAN” COMMUNITY. Now that some of the evangelists themselves are seeing the light and speaking about it—the ADL B’nai B’rith are attacking like the Pit Bulls of Hell.

THE COURT SYSTEM

And the court system. Why do we keep badgering the court system? Is it to make you miserable and waste your time considering Ekkers and George Green? NO—it is the inclusive force behind all the evil EMPIRE. THROUGH THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM IT IS INTENDED THAT THE CRIMINALS GET EVERY INCH OF YOUR LANDS AND EVERY LAST ITEM OF YOUR PROPERTY—LAWS AND RULES HAVE BECOME THEIR TOOLS—NOT YOUR PROTECTION.

Elsewhere you will find a prime example of the corruption of your very President and associates. FROM THE NETHERLANDS IS A COURT FILING AGAINST CLINTON, RENO, ET AL. [see the *Henk Visser information on pgs. 59-62*] FOR TREASON, BRIBING IN TREATIES, THEFT (DIRECT) OF MONEY THROUGH THE BANKING SYSTEM AND SO ON.

SUPPORT KEN VARDON & APFN

By the way—KEEP SUPPORTING KEN VARDON OF APFN—this is all being sent back and forth through him and this kind of communication is both expensive and deadly dangerous.

I ASK RIGHT NOW—THAT KEN AND RONN MAKE CONNECTIONS—IMMEDIATELY! WE ARE NOT GOING TO TOLERATE LITTLE PERSONAL PRATTLINGS ABOUT THIS OR THAT TAKE PLACE AS ONE INDIVIDUAL PITS OPINION AGAINST ANOTHER—YOU NEED IT ALL AND THEN, ONLY THEN, CAN YOU DISCERN AND JUDGE. CONTACT IS NOT SOME EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL RAG-SHEET—IT WAS BIRTHED AND NURTURED TO BE THE VOICE FOR YOU—THE PEOPLE AND A RESOURCE OF INFORMATION IN **TRUTH!**

HOT, LAST-MINUTE NEWS

As a good example of pressure and quantity of information, just now within the past 5 minutes information has come that in Sacramento, California there are, literally, military instructions going up all over the southern area of the city and working northward—on street signs, stop signs, etc. This would be in the general approximation of movement from McClellan military base. Remember the Crips and Bloods moving into Sacramento for training last week? It is all connected, readers. Further, Brent (who is simply going to have to pour more time into Journalism) is following up on information that goes “something” like this: “...the Generals in charge and Delta Force are meeting on August 20th... to take our nation back!” What does this mean? Who knows—so we have to find out and that takes hours of manpower and investigation. At this point we can’t do it all so we have to work with what we have and then go international with publication. Can we do it? Perish the thought of FAILURE! It is not in the PLAN. Failure is something which is going to be experienced by GOD’S ENEMIES—NOT GOD!

At this time we have work stacked up which needs airing, to the window level of every work-room. The CONTACT layout and editing people are up until the layout for press LEAVES in the morning of Tuesdays—without rest or sleep two nights before. Be patient with your urgings and especially your complaints—and most especially, personal inquiries. We love and attend each and every mailing and communication—human endurance and time ability—are overwhelming and that means patience is requested above and beyond all.

Man does not live by bread alone. Remem-

ber? That means, in our examples, that you cannot live simply by the notorious information or disinformation—but must also be brought into awareness of the small and mostly missed items. Let me example that statement please.

GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Gunther Russbacher is a precious friend to most of you—a deadly enemy to others. He is now free and about his business and service TO ME! He has an interesting background which I won’t share again here—but remember that one notorious and notoriously hated-by-the-Jews person from Austria is Kurt Waldheim.

Well, readers, Kurt Waldheim is Gunther’s “Godfather” and is in the process of working out some big intrigues WITH GUNTHER (which impact us magnificently) in the Philippines—among other things and places. The Khazarian “Jews” hate this man with a passion only saved for the Lighted God Himself! You must understand that accusations do not make truth.

So, what comes to my attention just now? The following:

DAILY NEWS, Saturday, Aug. 6, 1994. From The New York Times.

[QUOTING:]

POPE DRAWS JEWISH IRE FOR KNIGHTING WALDHEIM

ROME—Pope John Paul II has drawn Jewish and Israeli outrage by conferring a papal knighthood on the former Austrian president, Kurt Waldheim, who has been accused by the U.S. Justice Department of serving with a German army unit that committed atrocities in the Balkans during World War II.

The bestowal of the Order of Pius IX in the Vatican’s embassy in Vienna on July 6 seemed a remarkable contrast to efforts at reconciliation between the Vatican and Israel, which established diplomatic relations in June after centuries of animosity between Catholics and Jews. [H: Does this mean that the Catholics are NAZIS, as Waldheim was accused of being among the worst of the NAZIS!?] The Vatican has given no formal explana-

tion of the move, despite a protest on Thursday by Shmuel Hadas, Israel’s ambassador to the Holy See, who expressed “concern and surprise” that the pope had conferred the order on Waldheim.

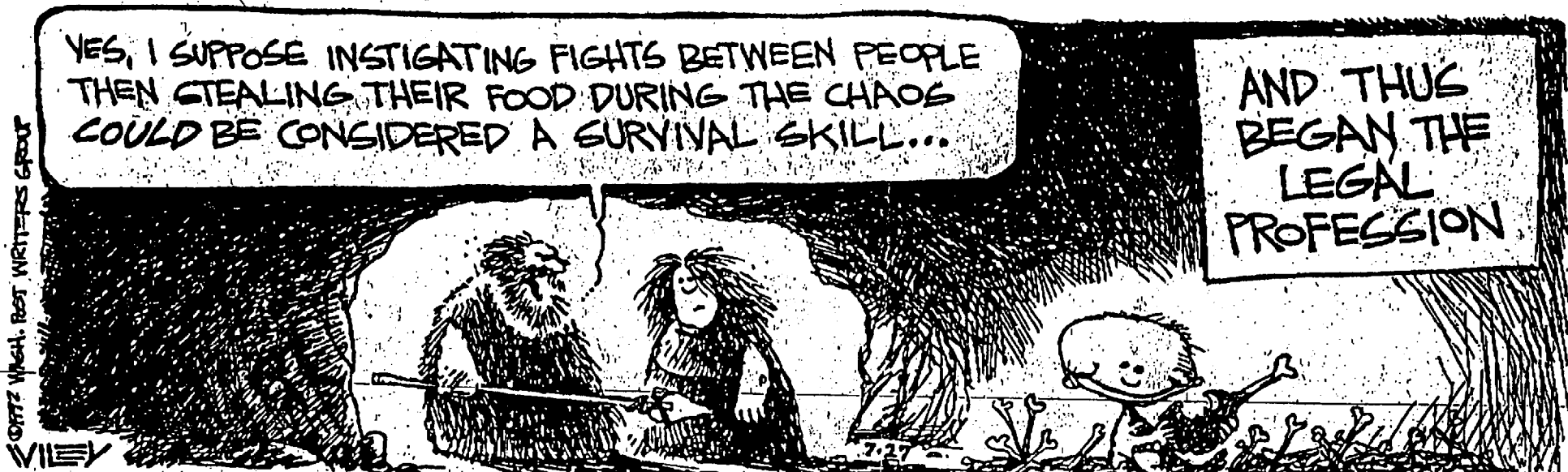
The Order of Pius IX is one of five orders that the pope may bestow. The Vatican embassy in Vienna said Waldheim received the knighthood in recognition of his efforts for peace during his tenure as U.N. secretary general from 1972 to 1980.

Many Jewish organizations, however, took issue with what seemed further evidence of an enduring and somewhat mysterious relationship between the pope and a man who stands accused in the United States and elsewhere [H: NO HE DOES NOT! ONLY YOUR MEDIA HAS PRESENTED SUCH LIES!!] of helping Nazi occupying forces in the Balkans.

[H: Does ANYONE OUT THERE remember World War II and what happened to Austria? It didn’t matter whether or not you liked, loved or hated the Germans or the NAZIS. (But remember the NAME of the Jews: “AshkeNAZI” and “Sephardic”? It is important that YOU know the difference.) When Germany took control and power over Austria—if you were involved or a male of proper age—YOU FOUGHT OR SERVED THE GERMANS. Whether or not, for instance, you like or dislike income taxes—you pay them—WHY? Because the ones in power HAVE THE BIG GUNS! If YOU don’t stop moving with the garbage truck you can expect NOTHING, save garbage, in your future.]

Earlier this year, a report by the Justice Department said Waldheim had “occupied positions of increasing responsibility and sensitivity, for which he was decorated, in regions where notoriously brutal actions were undertaken by the Nazi forces in which he served.” [H: Ah, we can have a Schindler’s List fantasy—but no possibility of any shred of goodness by one Waldheim? I WARN YOU, READERS, THE LIE WILL DESTROY YOU! Remember, further, this “JUSTICE” department being touted—is the one of Butch Janet RENO who incinerates babies and children at places like WACO and Mothers and children—at Randy Weaver’s. This is THE Justice Department who sent an American Citizen to his doom in Israel in misidentification—REMEMBER?]

NON SEQUITUR By Wiley



The TRUTH Has Been Available For Years!

Thanks To Eustace Mullins

THE CURSE OF CANAAN

A Demonology of History

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(COC) \$15.00 242 pages

"After forty years of patient study of the crises which face humanity, I arrived at a very simple conclusion--*all conspiracies are Satanic!*"

The "Will of Canaan" which has been the guiding rule of The Conspiracy for three thousand years is explained in explicit detail. Some topics covered are: The War Against Shem--The Transgression of Cain--Secular Humanism--American Revolution--The World Wars-- French Revolution.

To order:

Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
P. O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402
(shipping via Ezra Pound Institute is
10% of order--Bookrate shipping only)

MURDER BY INJECTION

The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(MBI) \$15.00 361 pages

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low cost alternative health care and how Federal agents commit acts of Criminal Syndicalism to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The World's 18 largest Drug Firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

To order:

Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
P. O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402
(shipping via Ezra Pound Institute is
10% of order--Bookrate shipping only)

RAPE OF JUSTICE

America's Tribunals Exposed

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(ROJ) \$18.00 535 pages

This book reveals the Secret Code which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy--The Origin of Law--A Plague of Lawyers--Judge Not--The Supreme Court--The Department of Justice--The Court as Arena--Freedom of Speech, Anyone?--Taxation Without Hope--The Taxing Power--Mullins on Equity--Our Legal Future.

To order:

Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
P. O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402
(shipping via Ezra Pound Institute is
10% of order--Bookrate shipping only)

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(SFR) \$15.00 201 pages

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection." The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

To order:

Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
P. O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402
(shipping via Ezra Pound Institute is
10% of order--Bookrate shipping only)

THE WORLD ORDER

Our Secret Rulers

BY EUSTACE MULLINS

(TWO) \$15.00 297 pages

Eustace Mullins shares his discovery of the hidden manipulators of the World Order who have maintained their power by a very simple technique--a disguise which enables them to carry on their Satanic work without being identified and prosecuted. The topics covered are: The "New" World Order--The Rothschilds--Soviet Russia--Franklin Delano Roosevelt--The Business of America--The CIA--The Bechtel Complex--The Foundations--The Rule of the Order.

To order:

Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
P. O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402
(shipping via Ezra Pound Institute is
10% of order--Bookrate shipping only)

The report accused the former Austrian leader of having served with units that massacred civilians, executed prisoners and identified Jews for deportation. Although Waldheim repeatedly has denied responsibility for war crimes, the Justice Department called his disavowals unconvincing.

Speaking on the pope's behalf when he bestowed the order July 6, Archbishop Donato Squicciarini, the Papal Nuncio—or ambassador—in Vienna spoke of Waldheim's period as U.N. secretary general and told him, "You have effectively contributed to the development of instruments for the promotion of peace and the avoidance of conflict as well as for an international policy of development and the protection of the environment."

[END OF QUOTING]

Now let us look at what this says—REALLY. The "Jews" get everything—including tax exemption for RELIGION, etc. I believe the "pope" is of the Catholic "religion". What does a Jew have to say about what a Catholic bestows on the "religious" head of a "subject" or anybody else?? Do you think the hierarchy of the Jew religion gives a good bit of hog-swill or would allow a Catholic to interfere with Rabbinofying a Zionist or Jew? I guess NEXT will come the "Anti-Semitic" charge AGAIN against Waldheim? Well, good buddies—WALDHEIM IS A SHEMITE (SEMITE)—THESE FALSE JEWS ARE NOT! I doubt that even if Waldheim were a terrible man—he would be AGAINST HIMSELF! Be fair, readers, YOU just simply don't "know it all" yet—do you?

I want to change back to the subject of the Judicial kettle of rotten fish. To do so, I am going to use another accused ANTI-SEMITIC's material. Oh, indeed, "another" was a very proper use of language—I AM THE MOST ACCUSED ANTI-SEMITIC ON THE UNIVERSAL STAGE. I, TOO, AM A SEMITE BY LINEAGE—BUT THAT SEEMS TO HAVE LITTLE TO DO WITH THE LIARS.

I am going to share a "presentation" by EUSTACE MULLINS. In it he refers to another author and gives great honor to the work presented. We will suggest that you get that work as well as that of Eustace. RAPE OF JUSTICE is surpassed ONLY by the other works of Mullins, in quality, historic review and research and TRUTH! [see the Previous Page for information on Mullins' outstanding books.]

I don't see a date on this material and it is as timely NOW as at any time prior to now so we won't spend time at backtracking.

[QUOTING:]

JUDGES OR CRIMINALS?

by Eustace Mullins

Although many patriots have been given short shrift in American courts, few of them realize just how many of the misfits on the federal bench are thieves, drunkards, or mentally ill. A carefully researched book by Joseph Goulden, *The Benchwarmers*, (Waybright and Talley, NYC, 1974) reveals some amazing inside stories on the ability of judges to warp and destroy American Christian civilization. For instance, we all know of the havoc created among the nation's criminal control systems by "bleeding heart" judges, who immediately turn rapists, killers and other thugs loose to prey upon the unarmed citizens, while handing out a thirty-five year sentence to Howard

Hunt on the charge that he knew about a burglary in which nothing was stolen.

Amazingly enough, Goulden traces the creation of this Thug's Paradise in America to two judges on the District of Columbia Appeals Court in Washington. They are two Jews, Judge David Bazelon and Judge Charles Fahey. Like many Jews, Bazelon underwent extensive psychoanalysis, and he adopted this as the solution to all problems. Born in a Jewish ghetto in Chicago, he became a tax lawyer and contributed heavily to the Democratic Party. A close friend of Sen. Paul Douglas, he was appointed to the Appeals Court by Harry Truman, and American justice hasn't been the same since.

Bazelon soon revealed his belief that criminals should not be punished, but that they should be returned to society, where, with psychiatric "help" they would immediately become useful citizens. District attorneys found it almost impossible to get Judge Bazelon to send a robber, a rapist or a killer to jail. Judge Bazelon also dismissed many carefully prepared cases on the grounds that the criminals "rights" had in some technical manner been infringed upon.

Another Jew on the D.C. Appeals bench, Judge Charles Fahey, enthusiastically adopted Bazelon's theories about "mental health," and soon they were freeing dangerous criminals on the flimsiest technicalities. The result was that Washington became the most dangerous city in America to walk in after dark. As the years went by, and Bazelon continued his "mental health" campaign, Washington became almost as dangerous by day, as the criminals realized that with a patron saint of thugs like Bazelon, they did not have to commit their crimes under the cover of darkness. It was the Supreme Court which really turned Washington into a black capital, with the infamous decree outlawing contracts with racial covenants. The result was that the Whites had to flee to the suburbs, as Jewish speculators blockbusted one area after another.

Goulden's book tells the story of how Abe Marovitz became a federal judge in Chicago. Colonel Jake Arvey, the Jewish political boss of Chicago, took Abe, who was then a sergeant, to the officers' club in Manila during World War II. The other officers promptly threw Abe out. After the war, Abe became the mouthpiece for the top hoods in the Chicago area, including triggermen of the Al Capone gang. Jake asked him how he could make it up to him for the unfortunate episode in Manila, and Abe answered: "Make me a Federal judge."

Marovitz tells the story on himself that when a routine investigation was made concerning his appointment, a chum called him up and said: "Judge, the Gees been around asking questions. I didn't tell them nuttin." Another Chicago judge, William Campbell, amassed a twenty-million dollar fortune in real estate while on the bench, although his only income was his judge's salary, beginning at \$8,000 and rising to \$22,500. Campbell became a federal judge as a result of his friendship with Bishop Shiel of Chicago, who was such a fanatical Zionist that most area Catholics called him "Rabbi" Shiel. He spent much of his time at Jewish functions, dedicating a new synagogue or raising money for the United Jewish Appeal. As a result, he became Col. Jake Arvey's righthand man in political wheeling and dealing. Judge Campbell fitted into the picture, hence the twenty million dollars in real estate that he was allowed to

amass.

Goulden has some interesting background on the "Hero of the Watergate Trials", the "firm, courageous" Judge Sirica. Goulden reveals that Sirica was a law school dropout who operated a newsstand for a year at 9th and D Streets in Washington. An article in the *Washingtonian* magazine called him unfit for the bench and cited "his careless legal errors, his short temper, his inattentiveness to court proceedings, his misguided view of the purpose of judicial power, his lack of compassion for his fellow human beings." These qualities came to the nation's attention during the Watergate Trials, in which Sirica apparently was used as a tool to prepare the way for Nelson Rockefeller's assumption of the Presidency, as it was impossible for Rockefeller to ever be elected, after he took the wife of an employee of the Rockefeller Foundation, had a child by her, and finally married her, the victim of his ruthless passions bearing the curious name of "Happy".

After reading Goulden's book one begins to understand why free born American citizens have to cringe and grovel before the Supermen on the bench, nearly all of whom have been personally approved for their offices by the Anti-Defamation League for their support of Zionism. A Christian approaches these wielders of power as a slave approaches King Herod, for the guarantees of the *Constitution* mean nothing to the arrogant "benchwarmers", many of whom, as Goulden tells us, are deranged alcoholics on the take. The corruption of the judiciary is not as widely known as the corruption of the executive and the legislative branches of government, but the sad fact is the delicate system of checks and balances set up by the Founding Fathers to avoid tyranny have been corrupted by the Jew.

[END OF QUOTING]

As a reminder I would share ANOTHER document which is very, very similar to one recently shared along the same lines—PUT OUT BY A JEWISH OR "ISRAEL" "MINISTRY". You must understand that with all the MISunderstanding and false statements, contradictions and the Kol Nidre constantly in use—EVEN THE "JEW" DOESN'T KNOW WHO HE IS OR WHAT HE IS! THIS MEANS, READERS, THAT THE ONES OF LINEAGE FROM THE ORIGINAL TRIBES OF GOD—ARE BEING MADE THE FOOL EVERY DAY THAT PASSES AND THEIR VERY HERITAGE IS BEING STOLEN DELIBERATELY AWAY FROM THEM. THE HUMBLE "JEW" WILL BE THE FIRST DESTROYED WHILE THE FALSE-"JEW" TAKES HIS VERY EXISTENCE WHILE BRINGING THE VERY BLIGHT OF HELL UPON THE EARTH AND ALL ITS PEOPLES! This has NOTHING to do with race, religion, creed or color—it is a political man-manufactured LIE to enslave the masses while usurping POWER OVER THE WORLD.

I will share a bit of this little pamphlet but not all of it because it will be repetitious and the point is made right up front.

[QUOTING:]

COULD YOU BE AN ISRAELITE AND NOT KNOW IT?

"Here's a paradox, a paradox, a most ingenious paradox: an anthropological fact, many Christians may have

much more Hebrew-Israelite blood in their veins than most of their Jewish neighbors." Alfred M. Lilienthal

Could there possibly be any truth to this? If so, it would mean that the majority of Christendom and the rest of society has misidentified the people most prominent in the Bible. If Israel has been misidentified there is no doubt that major errors in doctrinal interpretation and application of Biblical prophecy have been made!

There are a variety of stories regarding the Israelites and their modern-day identity. It is not the purpose of this tract to relate another of those stories. Instead, it will furnish you with the *rest of the story*, the true story regarding Israel's modern identity, the one found in the Scriptures and verified by archaeology and history—a story not usually told by most preachers.

SPIRITUAL ISRAEL

....Nearly all of Christendom is being taught that today's "Jews" represent Israel. Yet, how many of those same people have ever been taught that the Bible warns us of Israelite impostors? That's right, *non-Israelites* who fallaciously claim to be *Israelites*:

"I know ... the blasphemy by those who say they are Jews [i.e., Judahites, thus Israelites] and are not, but are a synagogue of Satan." (Revelation 2:9)

[H: I think it interesting that these "Jews" of the ancient tribes utilize the Christian Bible to offer proof of that which we have been telling you—so that you Christians can begin to, for gosh sakes, open your eyes. I have a lot to share about this as it is unfolding and your own evangelists have been swamped by the trap—and are now being hit hard by the so-called Jews because they are seeing what has happened—to Christianity and this new "Israel" and new "Jew".]

Also, how many Christians have been told that there is actually a people who admit to being these impostors? For example, *The 1980 Jewish Almanac's* first chapter entitled "Identity Crisis", begins with the following admission:

"Strictly speaking, it is incorrect to call an ancient Israelite a 'Jew' or to call a contemporary Jew an 'Israelite' or a 'Hebrew'."

This fact is confirmed by several other Jewish sources and individual Jews. (*The Jewish Encyclopedia* (1905); *The Standard Jewish Encyclopedia* (1966); Nathan M. Pollock, Professor of Medieval Jewish History of Tel Aviv; Bernard Lazare; Robert Quillan; Dr. Benjamin Freedman; Arthur Koestler; James Yaffe; Paul Meyer and many more.) Dr. Oscar Levy went so far as to declare:

"And are not they [today's Jews] the inventors of the Chosen People myth?" [H: INDEED!]

Why hasn't Christendom and the American public been told that over 90 percent of the people known as "Jews" are **NOT** descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob? History reveals they are actually descendants of the fierce **TURKISH, MONGOLIAN KHAZAR TRIBES WHICH ROAMED THE STEPPES OF SOUTHERN RUSSIA AND WHO ADOPTED THE RELIGION OF JUDAISM BETWEEN THE 7TH AND 9TH CENTURIES. TODAY, THE KHAZARS ARE KNOWN AS "JEWS" NOT BECAUSE OF RACE, BUT BECAUSE OF RELIGION.**

AS STATED, THE BIBLE DECLARES THAT THERE WOULD BE ISRAELITE IMPOSTORS; THESE IMPOSTERS HAVE INADVERTENTLY OR DELIBERATELY IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES BY THEIR OWN WRITINGS. THEREFORE, IF "THEY" ARE NOT TRUE ISRAEL, SOMEONE ELSE MUST BE!

[END OF QUOTING]

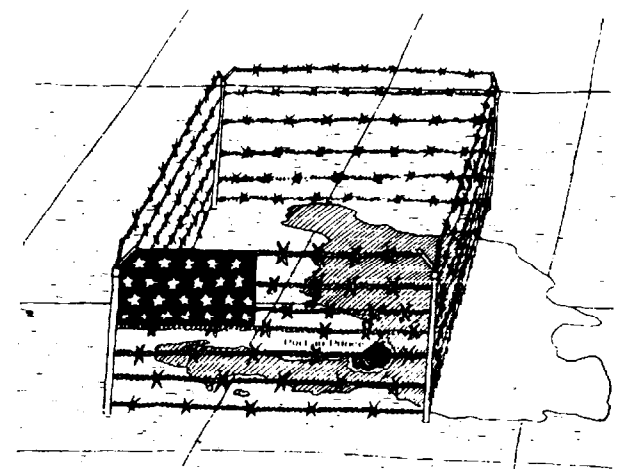
As short as we are for space I think it is time, please, to at the least, rerun Nora's work on this subject. [see *Next Page for Nora's summary article on her past research articles continually bumping into this subject.*] We will focus on the more recent uncoverings of this group of self-proclaimed and self-styled "Jews".

ARISTIDE—ISRAEL AND HATTI'S DRUG SECRET

We don't have further time in this writing to do more—but as a leaving thought: How many of you realize that you are about to go into WAR in Haiti over politics and yet—Aristide (Haiti's President) not only speaks fluent Hebrew but was trained for "Clinton's Haitian Holocaust" in Israel as a JEWISH PLOT TO CONTROL DRUG MONEY!? This whole Haiti "THING" is about control of the operation of the Caribbean cartel and drugs.

Note what one writer of high qualifications states: "They could use 'drugs' as an excuse to invade. But you'll notice that up to this point they have resisted the temptation, because they don't want to REVEAL to the public what the *real* problem with Haiti is. You've probably wondered why one-third of the presidential daily schedule is devoted to Haiti. The answer is: DRUG MONEY—for the operations of the Mossad and the CIA, the secret service of the **WORLD ZIONIST GOVERNMENT.**"

Don't believe it? Fine! But the Zionist organizations and press certainly do—and write about it constantly. The *Washington Jewish Weekly*, a Jewish publication, repeatedly confirms Aristide's Mossad backing. Why do YOU find it so hard to believe? The establishment



press and media are completely controlled, monitored AND OWNED BY THE ZIONISTS.

I would ask you "patriots" to again begin to pay a bit of attention to Patrick Buchanan who tries to get his truth heard every now and then. He made a most enlightened statement about Haiti:

"God willing, the saving grace of America's ruthless and ruinous policy toward the tiny, destitute nation of Haiti will be that it tarnishes forever the reputations of those who pursued it. In better times we would have called this 'A CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY'."

Ah, but remember—Clinton "tried [marijuana] once—but didn't inhale!" Oh? He has all the characteristics of physical presentation of a heavy smoker of "pot". But then, we do KNOW that he is an addicted "snorter" of "coke". Don't you remember old "Bubba Snorty"? If not, go back to the Front Page story of CONTACT for July 12, 1994, Vol. 6, No. 3.

Do "I" really dislike Snorty? No—certainly not any more than I dislike a whole big bunch of bums on your place! Anyone of SATAN's angels are MY ENEMY! That is not a particularly good place to stand, my friends! May YOU not make such an error in discernment or judgment! Salu.



INHALE TO THE CHIEF



LET'S NOT DESECRATE THE BIBLE . .

NORA'S COMMENTS

The Cancerous Khazarian Fake "Jews" Black Thread Running Through History

In a recent writing from Commander Hatonn [see p.37], he requested that my articles which have research on the **Khazars**, and/or **"those who say they are Jews but are not"** be reprinted in the *CONTACT* newspaper. My articles are so interwoven in subject matter that there are many that are pertinent to this subject. Therefore a descriptive list of the articles has been assembled to convey the astounding persistence of this race of vipers:

1. "Aton and Akhenaton": reveals the lack of historical or archaeological proof of the "Israelites" having lived in Egypt prior to Akhenaton (1325 B.C.), resulting in far-reaching questions about biblical accounts and the beginning "hints" of how any why the truth got buried or "changed", and by whom.

2. "Lessons in Words, Part II": reveals the etymology of the words "Hebrew" and "Jew", showing the shaky foundations, if not the total lack of a foundation for both names as used in present day biblical accounts and general usage.

3. "Lessons in Words, Part III": reveals the debate among scholars as to whether the Hebrews, Heberites and Habiru are one and the same group of people, i.e. mercenaries (of no definite tribe or group) hired by the wealthy landowners to do their fighting for them.

4. "More Lessons in Words and Languages": reveals some important aspects of languages, the interchangeable consonants and vowels, and some suggestions for a re-evaluation of words now commonly used for God's name, the Hebrews, the people from "Eber", etc.

5. "The Prince of This World": reveals some interesting thoughts on the words Zion, Nasi, Ashkenazi, and Khazars.

6. "The Master Race": reveals the true "chosen ones" of god (the ones who follow God's Laws), the Nazis and their "Aryan Master Race", and the Khazar connection to the "Aryans".

7. "More Architects of Culture": reveals some changes in languages effected by the Brothers Grimm, Grimm's Law regarding the Indo-European languages, and the interconnectedness of the "ruling class" in effecting "cultural changes". These changes evoke some questions regarding who and why such changes were engineered.

8. "The Aryans—Who Are They?": A brief review of some historical aspects of the use of the word "Aryan", the Sumerian Seals found in Mesopotamia, an analysis of the word "Aryan" and its possible "Indo-European" antecedents, present day meanings applied to the word, and a brief historical review of the time wherein the word began to gain prominence.

9. "The Hister Connection": reveals some history of the lower part of the Danube River, the area's importance to the rise of the Nazis, the supporters of Hitler, etc. It includes a chart on the genealogy of the Romanov family to show an example of the interrelatedness of

the "ruling houses".

10. "The Magen David and the Symbols of Israel": reveals the "erosion" of traditional "Jewish" symbols and their replacement by Communist/Bolshevik/Zionist/Masonic (Khazarian) symbols.

11. "The Eagle With the Red Tail": reveals the usurpation of the United States of America's symbols by the Bolsheviks/Communists/Masons. (The Bolshevik/Communists are the red-german Jews—Khazars.)

12. "He-Goats And A Little Horn": reveals the biblical, metaphorical meaning of the word, He-Goats, He-Goats in Daniel's prophecy, Masonic symbol of Baphomet, the area called Gothland (Goatland), Meshech and Tubal (Merchants of the Black Sea Area and prominent in "End Times" prophecy), the supporters of the Antichrist, an analysis of the word Czar and its counterpart in several languages, etc.

13. "Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn": reveals the historical antecedents to our present place in historical cycles, identifies Hatonn as "George the Dragon Slayer", known in the area where the Sumerian Seals were found—the same

area as the "Aryans", etc. It might be a good idea to carefully consider just who those "dragons" actually were.

All of the above articles along with many others have been published in the book *The Garden of Aton* [see below for ordering information].

The following described research articles were published in the *CONTACT* newspaper between 2/23/93 and 12/7/93. They, along with others, will soon be published in book form. Each complete article carries its own bibliography. The subject of the adversarial Khazars runs like a black thread through many of the articles because the research has been focused on historically supporting the word going forth in the *CONTACT* newspaper and the **PHOENIX JOURNALS**. Hatonn has identified the Khazars, people who claim they are "Jews" but are not, who are of a Russian/Mongolian/Nordic/Turkish racial mixture, as the adversary, and our "problem" at the end of this Earth cycle. They came from the area now known as southern Russia, between the Caucasus mountains, the Black Sea and the

THE GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

You will get "hooked" on history when you read this collection of articles, Nora's research into the historical truth of God's name (Aton), historical support for Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn (the Dragon Slayer), Esu (the Lion), Isa (the Lord), the Antichrist, the Eagle (U.S. of A.) with the Red Tail, and much more will delight all you sleuths who seek confirmation of the Hosts and their roles at the end of this Earth cycle.

Hatonn has requested that two books, (1) Illustrations of Masonry, by Capt. William Morgan [1827] and (2) Freemasonry Unmasked, by Gen. Erich Ludendorff be printed in CONTACT. Nora is presenting and commenting on this material in an on-going series titled: "Unmasking Freemasonry". [See Nora's Research Corner in this issue for the ongoing series. See Back Page to order back issues of CONTACT.]

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

Caspian Sea, aka Gothland (Goatland). They are phallic worshipers. They, or at least their leaders, claimed to have converted to Judaism in the 8th century, A.D. Their "book" is the *Babylonian Talmud*, the *Cabala*, etc.; not very pleasant reading material.

1. "Some Cultural Precursors of Robotoids and the Snake People", Section 1: Many people questioned Hatonn's frequent labelling of the Khazars as the "Snake People". This research was intended to trace this label, and identifies the Ophite Gnostics and "Jewish" Cabalists as being among those who call themselves the "Snake People". Further, it appears they were early experimenters in the production of Robotoids, called "Golems". The "Ophites" and other "Gnostics", as well as the *Cabala* are said to have come from the area of Persia and Greece, areas from which some of those calling themselves "Goths" also originated. References used are from the *Bible*, the *Book Yetsirah*, the *Book Bahir*, the *Zohar*, *Pseudo-Clementines*, *Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge*, *Gersham Sholem*, *Grimm*, the *Nag Hammadi Library*, etc. (2/23/94 issue of CONTACT).

2. "Some Cultural Precursors of Robotoids and the Snake People", Section 2, having to do with the "Odinic Mysteries": The person who set-up the "Odinic Mysteries" in the Baltic area was a barbaric leader of a group of Goths migrating from the Black Sea area, named Sigge. After his death he was "apotheosized" and given the name "Odin". He ruled the Baltic area and set-up his relatives to rule in the surrounding countries. Many "Saxon" rulers and princes claim descent from "Odin". Some connections between the "Odinic Mysteries", "Christian" church doctrine, Gnosticism, the "Snake People" and Masonry is presented. I suggest it is time to look at the larger picture regarding the people who influenced the "religions" of the world. There is a strong link between the rulers, heads of religious groups and that aggressive group of Khazars out of the southern Russia, Black Sea and Caspian Sea areas, who think of themselves no less than "divine Gods". (3/2/93 issue of CONTACT)

3. "Snorres Konge Sagaer I": This is a Saga of the Norwegian Kings, giving an account of "Odin" and his descendents up to 1093 A.D., written by Snorre, a Norwegian, in the 11th Century, A.D. The full barbarity of the Goths/"Vikings" is revealed, as well as the practice of polygamy, plunder, war, human sacrifice, and experimenting with "making men". These charming people were related to Atilla the Hun, but also to Theodoric, who was, at the time of Atilla, Emperor of Rome and King of the Khazars! (It's so "comforting" to know these things, especially when you also know the influence of the Roman Emperors on the Roman "Christian" church.) Of course, the present English Monarch is from the same "Odinic" line of descent. Some historians also link the ruling family of Guelphs to Odoacer, another Roman Emperor, also a "King of the Khazars". (3/9/93 issue of CONTACT)

4. "Connections—Tavistock Institute, The 'Elite' and Media Control": reveals the location of Tavistock on property identified with the titled Russells, who are related to the English Monarch and have been very influential in "foreign affairs". The Russell Coat-of-Arms is shown with Hatonn's analysis. The primary figures are the Goat at the Apex with the male Lion on the left and the male Goat opposing on the right. The Lion is collared, the Goat is not.

Of course the Goat symbolizes the adversary of God, as well as inferring a strong connection to the Goths/Khazars, and their opposition to the Christ (the Lion). Another titled "Elite" discussed is Baron Thomson of Fleet, the "Queen's Knight" who is on his way to becoming the one publisher in the New World Order planned by the year 2,000. An account of the Baron's monopolistic empire in the late 1980s is reviewed. (9/28/93 issue of CONTACT)

5. "More Connections—Goats and the Russell 'Elite'": reveals more on the "Elite" control of the political process and entrenched positions through intermarriages and wealth, the Russell's relationship to the "crown" and some international activities involving several nations including India, and a brief account of Sir Bertrand Russell's activities in support of Socialism and the humanists in the 1930s. Bertrand Russell has recently been identified by Ronn Jackson as a long-time member of that Committee of "17", and who is, in our frame of reference, known as Sir James Goldsmith. He no longer pretends to be a "philosopher". He is an active trader of gold, and a "sign" for all those other traders who want to anticipate and manipulate the market. Isn't it an interesting situation that one such as he appears to be should be a titled subject, or "Knight" of the Queen? There is a family of Goldsmiths who have been active in trading gold for several centuries. They are also related to the Rothschilds (Hmmm). (9/28/93 issue of CONTACT)

6. "Connections—More goats and the Elite, Part III, The Stone of Scone and One-World Religion": reveals the probable location of the Stone of Scone at the time it was "discovered" by Edward I, King of England. The titled family of Ruthvens were supporters of the abbey where the stone was housed, and friends of the King. Their Coat-of-Arms also displays Goats, and their "history" includes practicing magic & alchemy. They are related to the titled Balfour and Gore families, among others. The "Stone" has since taken on the name of "Stone of Destiny", and is now claimed also to be the "pillow" that Jacob laid his head upon(!!!). This raises questions of the "Queen's" actual religious beliefs and the potential for this stone becoming a central image of the one-world religion—including in its "tradition" all the factors probably considered necessary by the one-worlders (i.e., Hebrew, animistic, British/Scotch/Irish, Sun Worship and Masonic), factors undoubtedly "arranged" by them.

A second section of this article and a later addendum to it has to do with the Mendes Family of Baltic merchants, Jews, Bankers and one-worlders, the Bilderbergers' name and associations of the name to Masonry, and the "goat of Mendes" according to one author's research, which ties the name to phallic worship and the cult of Isis. Commander Hatonn has said that the cult of Isis is planned to be the actual new-world "religion". Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands is head of the "Bilderberger" group. Through his marriage to Queen Juliana he is related to most of the "Elite", including the English Monarch as well as to the Rothschilds. (10/26/93 issue of CONTACT)

The following series of described articles is called "The Descendants of King David". It is important to our discussion of the Khazars because the Khazars now claim to be "Jews". That means, they must try to show, according

to prophecy and the Jewish religious expectation, that the "King" of their new-world order is a descendant of "King David". Of course, after 3 millennia, any descendant on Earth would have to be an unprovable and very "diluted" version.

7. Genealogies: reveals the Genealogies of King David's descendants according to present day Jewish reference works, the gaps in knowledge, the lack of known authors, and the location of the academies that are said to have developed the Genealogies as well as the *Babylonian Talmud*.

8. The Exilarchs: reveals the claimed continuation of the descendants of King David in Persia and the Ottoman Empire prior to and after the dispersion of the Jews from Palestine. These "Exilarchs" were heads of Jewish communities, titled "Nasi", or "Resh Gulata". They later became the chief bankers, etc. (11/16/93 issue of CONTACT)

There is an addendum to this article which reveals some connections of the Rothschilds to the title of "Nasi", the Rockefellers to the banking business in the Ottoman Empire, and the Warburgs to the Mendes family—those wealthy merchants of the Baltic, the Mediterranean and Black Sea area.

9. "The Seder Olam Rabban and the Seder Olam Zuta": which is an analysis of the two texts on which the whole structure of the Genealogies of King David, according to the Babylonian Talmudists, is based. There is also a review of the Bagratuni family, once rulers in the Armenian and Georgian areas, later "princes" of Russia, who claim descent from David. There is an addendum to this article updating information on the Bagratuni/Bagratids, and showing their relationship to the Romanovs. (7/15/94 issue of CONTACT)

10. "Holy Blood Holy Grail, A Book Review": This book was published in 1982. It purports to show the Connection between the "Elders of Zion" and the "Protocols" of these Elders to Masonry, and to those European "princes" who are said to have married into the Merovingian blood-line—which is further said to be the descendents of a child birthed by Mary Magdalene after Jesus' crucifixion. This child and its mother were supposedly brought to France by Joseph of Arimathea. It is further said that this "blood-line" flows in the veins of the Plantagenets (English and French princes and rulers), the Hapsburgs, the Bonapartes, Bourbons, as well as "Jews who were interested in perpetuating the blood-line", etc. This book, and its authors, were noticeably promoted by the BBC (*British Broadcasting Corp.*). The information was "fed" to the authors through a Mr. Plantard, father of the current "heir", and then head of the organization called the "Priurre de Sion". The stated purpose of this organization is to set this "king of David's line" on the world throne as a king/priest figure-head, and to rule the world. They are shown to have some very influential members.

Of course, the "Khazarian" factor is well-represented in this intermarried group of "Elite" Goths/Saxons/"Jews". Clearly, the entire purpose of all the "cultural" and "religious" propaganda and manipulations has been for the purpose of setting up a one-world government ruled by the "Elite". The actual "king" of this "government" is not their concern except as a "window dressing" to persuade the world to more easily accept their rule. (12/7/93 issue of CONTACT)

LINDA THOMPSON UPDATE

Militia Assembly Cancelled For Washington D.C.

Date: 08-09-94 (17:50) Number: 3634 of 3656
(Refer # NONE)

To: ALL

From: FAP@WORLD. STD. COM.

Subj: Sept 19—CANCELLED

* Original: FROM: Linda Thompson

* Original: TO: ALL

* Original: AREA: AEN NEWS

* Forwarded by Linda Thompson

* Forwarded at 04:58 on 09-Aug-94

Page 1 of 9 total pages

ALERT!

SEPTEMBER 19

MILITIA ASSEMBLY CANCELLED

by Linda Thompson—PGP key must be
attached to verify authenticity.

The September 19th militia assembly in Washington, D.C. is OFF for several tactical reasons, the first and foremost being that the reason for calling it at all was, itself, tactical. Many militia commanders are well aware of this and have been since the inception of the assembly. So what's the deal?

There was no one in the country effectively calling attention to the problems we are facing and at the same time, offering a solution to the problem that would actually work, or any solution other than "write your congressman" or "vote them out". Why? Because to propose any actual solution kills the "cash cow" that so many of these "information sources" thrive on. Secondly, it invites public ridicule. Most of it from those who don't want their "cash cow" cut off, but also, from all the lame, lazy and cowardly who **MUST** find a way to attack anyone actually doing something so they don't look like the lame, lazy cowards they are! It is guaranteed to invite media ridicule (due to the control of the media and how the media is used to sway public opinion). Most of us already rightly fear and are well aware of the direct attacks that will be made by the feds, via IRS and other harassment.

Additionally, few people seemed to be able to even RECOGNIZE the fact that the MILITIA IS a CONSTITUTIONAL and wholly legitimate method for ridding ourselves of tyranny. The obvious "solutions" such as "writing our congressman" or "vote them out" are just simply dead issues that make people yawn and change the channel. Even people who don't know what is going on, recognize that these measures are futile. At some gut level, we all know this doesn't work. We may not know why. But suddenly, here's someone offering something most people didn't even know existed—our "educational" system has seen to that, but they remembered enough about their *Constitution* to recognize truth when they saw it. Their interest was awakened when they real-

ized: Hey, wait a sec, this might actually work!

The results achieved from calling the militia assembly in Waco were immediate and nation-wide. First and foremost, came the attacks on me: "Who does she think she is,

gets on here! We'll tell her a thing or two."

Many have been the sorry announcers who got their butts kicked up one side and down the other with the law and the *Constitution*, as their listeners eagerly picked up the ball and ran with it! Two U.S. Attorneys discovered, to their own chagrin, that, son-of-a-gun, the militia assembly was absolutely, surprise, legal. What vindication—when they could not indict me, though they tried—for calling the militia assembly in Waco, and more publicity, too, that helped even MORE people find out what "this militia thing" is all about.

Would it have worked as well if someone, particularly a woman, had not been willing to play the role of "dumb broad", proposing an "outrageous" idea, to be publicly ridiculed?

Once people were paying attention, they listened to the problems AND the solutions. Suddenly, instead of 50 years of whining from the "Birchers" and tuning out the din, they were, many for the first time, HEARING the problems AND they also quickly realized that here really WAS an alternative, legitimate solution that just might work, besides the lame "write your congressman" or "vote them out", that all of us know is a waste of time.

The 2nd Amendment became something more than just a useless line in a document most of them had heard of but never read. Suddenly, they were whipping out copies of their pocket *Constitutions*—shoving them on their friends, explaining this "militia" thing to them. And jury rights, too! And finding out about how the courts work, how to unrig the rigged systems—whoa, all of a sudden, "We the People", began to take its original shape. It is, after all, WE, THE RIGHTFUL MASTERS, OF BOTH THE CONGRESS AND THE COURTS.

The NRA, for all of its millions of dollars and so-called "lobbying power" was exposed as the impotent, government-controlled lame horse that it is, doing nothing but misleading people into believing the NRA would "save their rights", deceiving people into giving up the fight themselves.

Preserving our liberties is a duty that cannot be delegated. It requires vigilance. If we can be tricked into believing that someone else will fight for our liberties, when we cannot or will not fight for ourselves, then the battle is already lost. This was one of the very reasons the NRA was such an effective tool for those who have stripped us of the present ability to exercise our rights.

From: APFN

To: Rick Martin (CONTACT)

Herein is some information I've been waiting for, to send you in reference to Linda Thompson. I have additional files, but this information is directly from her BBS system. Reports conflicting Linda Thompson from the day she arrived in WACO. Including recording her SCREAMING into my answering machine, way back. It will be made available, if and when it's important enough to take time. Her mission is over! She has tainted all things she has come in contact with. She has a DOD-Military Intelligence background, as has Gary Hunt!

calling herself the 'Adjutant General' of the militia!" Why, how pleasant of each of YOU to volunteer for the job, dear fellows. Oh, you didn't?

Well, perhaps you'd like to discuss exactly "what is the militia" before you cry "it's not legal!" "You'll be indicted for sedition!", etc., ad nauseam as well as publicly debate how assembling for an armed, peaceful demonstration in Waco was going to "get us all killed", "was playing into the hands of the NWO"—all the same garbage I also heard about the September 19 march. Plenty of radio stations interviewed me, motivated solely by their desire to publicly ridicule me and make a spectacle of me, only to discover it backfired, because the *Constitution*, and the law, were behind me. Their programs woke up a lot of people.

All of this public debate, first of all, served to identify the whiners, liars, cowards and thieves, but more importantly, proved to be the SINGLE FASTEST, MOST EFFECTIVE method of getting a lot of information out to the public, while at the same time, actually getting people to pay attention.

The radio would hype it up in advance: "Wait'll this dumb broad with her dumb ideas

But no one can take our rights from us against our will. Our rights are God given. Preserving the ability to exercise these rights is the very purpose of the militia and the need for the militia is why the right of We The People to keep and bear arms is absolute and inviolate.

In the process of writing the ultimatum, the problems were identified and, in such a way that not even my detractors could disagree. Thus, it was impossible for ANYONE to attack me or the ultimatum, without first (and this was hilarious to watch) AGREEING with every point in the Ultimatum. This forced the fed propaganda operatives, as well as the "pay patriots" into my corner, whether they wanted to be there or not. Many were literally stealing our information and publishing it, while simultaneously denouncing me. It was sad to see that some people were duped by this tactic and embraced these sources of information—coming from our work and research—used by mongrel dogs to gain credibility for themselves; but they were easy to detect.

For at the same time they used our work and agreed with the positions set forth in writings, they were left scrambling to achieve some shred of credibility after they would then turn around and attack me, personally, with such pathetic ravings. Some of which were nothing more than, "She's just a woman, pay no attention", to outright lies, such as the claim that I ran for governor of Illinois on the Socialist Party ticket, as was put out by Mike Dillon, *The Orlando Sentinel* and others. Could they attack what I said? Of course not. It is the truth. The call for a militia assembly to arrest Congressmen, has, in that regard, been the best little snake-catcher, ever. If you needed a barometer of who was able or willing to back up what they claim, this was it. The back-peddling cry-babies and outright liars are not friends, nor patriots. They are selling us out and serving only to lull people into the false belief that "someone else" is "taking care of the problem". Or that false solutions, such as "writing our congressmen", will do the trick—keeping us busy, so we do nothing at all—all the while feeding THEIR "cash cow".

(A) By calling for the militia assembly, the following has been accomplished:

(1) In the process of publicly ridiculing me, radios, televisions, newsletters, magazines, etc., had to give publicity to the entire issue, i.e., the Ultimatum (what it says)—with which EVERYONE agrees; and, exactly WHAT it is I called for as a solution: An armed assembly of militia units, thereby giving exposure to: What, exactly is "the militia", is an "armed assembly legal" (of course it is, look at the 1st and 2nd Amendments), thereby raising the consciousness of hundreds of thousands of people to what is a BASIC and PROTECTED RIGHT in this country, that many were unaware of.

(2) In the process of publicly ridiculing me, people who "had a better idea of what to do with a militia", had to first FORM a militia. Leaders began to lead and militia units appeared where none had ever existed before—hundreds of units—and those already in existence, tripled their numbers.

(3) In the process of trying to talk me out of the "tactically stupid" march on D.C., all these units had to come up with their own, better plan, to propose—and they did.

(4) In the process of preparing for either their own plan or the September 19 assembly, militia units TRAINED, RECRUITED, STOCK-PILED WEAPONS, AMMO, FOOD, AND MEDI-

CAL GEAR, arranged safe houses, and actually GOT PREPARED.

Until now, many would have said, "Hey, when they come to MY door, I'll be waiting". Big whoop. When there's 50 of them and 1 of you, you are going to die, period, end of subject. But until now, a better alternative hadn't been suggested.

Has anything, in the history of this country since the Revolutionary War, accomplished this much towards actually solving our current problems, mobilized so many, so quickly or so effectively, or done so much to literally scare the absolute bejeebers out of the opposition, as the public announcement, by a dumpy broad in Indianapolis, that enough is enough, we are going to arrest the traitors,

NOT HAVE the U.N. troops to do it, either. If they use U.N. troops (if they could—since those troops don't train well together, don't speak the same language, use the same signals or equipment, and overall, work together like the Keystone Cops), then they will most CERTAINLY LOSE the support of the majority of the U.S. military, the first time a foreign soldier kills a U.S. citizen on U.S. soil. In other words, they are SCREWED, either way they go, whether they call up our military or UN military, to put down the militia.

Were they scurrying? Did you notice that OJ Simpson's hot-media-propaganda-distraction-trial date was actually moved UP to, get this, September 19 (no, the court did NOT miscalculate the original date of September 20); or that Senator Dole said he was going to have an important public

announcement in response to Clinton's proposals on September 18, A SUNDAY. When did Congress ever do ANYTHING on Sunday? Coincidence? A military unit was called in from Europe and guard units were put on extended duty—they didn't even have active duty units to RECALL, period. Is all this a clear enough picture?

But thanks to the fed propaganda machine, the KNEE-JERK reaction I received to my call, initially at least, was: "You'll all be annihilated. You're trying to get patriots killed!" Everyone immediately ASSUMED that the feds were "the great all-powerful Oz". Few people BOTHERED to even do BASIC INTELLIGENCE, i.e., just how many troops COULD they call up anyway? Once that thought process was started, the

answers were obvious. Gee, wow, golly—we outnumber the SOBs 100 to 1, easily. With only 1% of the population, we outnumber them 5-1. Again, those claiming, "you'll be annihilated", were revealed to either be total asses, traitors, or nothing but pay-patriots sucking down people's money.

No, we wouldn't "all be annihilated"—far from it. But we WOULD take unnecessarily large numbers of casualties, if there were a large assembly. There's no reason to do that, when we can accomplish the same goals, while limiting our own casualties, with a widespread, national militia action. So, scoff if you like (I'm plenty used to it!)—it's been a 100% success, period.

(B) Secondly, there are two warring factions in the bid for global domination (or at least, U.S. domination). The first of the two warring factions

Linda Thompson Skirmish During Crime Bill Protest

RE: Linda Thompson

8-5-94

The incident with the Indiana police stemmed from the Bill Cooper radio talk show, in which Linda stated that she was shoved into a police paddy wagon during a protest of the Crime Bill in Congress. She said an officer was ticketing her for illegal parking. She said that everyone in Indianapolis knows she carries a pistol in her purse. She was telling the officer she'd move the vehicle when the paddy wagon pulled up. The officer tackled her and threw her in the van. She was trying to tell them she was armed when they slammed the door. There were a couple of other people in the van.

They drove to an alleyway in a remote part of town and stopped. They opened the door and told her to get out. A female officer was holding a 9mm at her head all the while. About that time out of nowhere, a lady appeared and said, "Linda, are you alright?" The police ordered the lady to leave. She told them she had been following them and was determined to see that Linda remained safe. She said, "I'm going to follow you to the police station." She got in her car and wouldn't leave. So, the police took Linda to the police station. She was later released without charges being filed.

Linda said she believes they had planned to kill her in that alley and claim that she attacked them from inside the van with her pistol. A perfect setup. It failed because the lady wouldn't leave. She said she hasn't seen the lady since. "Whoever she was, she saved my life."

To verify this, you may want to call Linda to get names of the police and then call the Indianapolis Police Department.

Bob Revello

man the weapons?

The call for the militia and the resulting mobilization that has occurred ALSO forced THE OPPOSITION to reveal several tactical deficiencies on THEIR side.

The most REVEALING, OBVIOUS and GLARING deficiency, on their side, that was exposed through the course of public debate of this "dumb idea", is that they CANNOT PUT DOWN A LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE, period.

They do NOT have the ability—they lack the sheer numbers in manpower, and the training and they have stretched their assets too many places. Additionally, they ARE NOT SURE (and rightfully so) if they can count on the U.S. Military to back them up or to fire on U.S. citizens (and they CAN'T) lastly, they DO

are what could be called a rogue faction of CIA working with rogue factions of military special operations groups and private corporations comprised of past/present CIA and very wealthy people.

The other warring faction is what most of us think of as "the international banker" group (also called "The CFR/TRILATS/ONE-WORLDEERS," etc.). Both want global domination. For now, they work towards many of the same interim goals, though not necessarily because they want to, but merely because they have what could be called a "convergence of political viewpoints" on some issues.

One goal that they have in common is to disarm America. For the time being, both are working towards this goal, but for different reasons.

The CIA group wants the money and power to be had when the biggest black market in the history of the world is created by banning guns in the U.S. They are nothing but organized crime, who will capitalize on the black market. They have done this in every country where we have gone to "war" or "conflict" or "peacekeeping". In many cases, they have CAUSED these wars, precisely to profit from running guns and bombs, supplies/pharmaceuticals to the warring countries and/or to get one of their chosen leaders in place in a country, in preparation for global domination.

The CFR group must disarm the people to prevent successful rebellion.

Both groups want to terrorize the people into submission, which is accomplished through media disinformation, convincing us all that "it is useless to fight the government machine".

The CIA and military have perfected mind control and mass propaganda techniques, which they teach to the leaders of government (i.e., NLP programming, "non-lethal weapons", etc.), thereby utilizing their own opposition to their advantage.

Tactically, I figured one group or the other would back us up in our bid to put down the one-worlders. I was right.

We have been approached numerous times in efforts to sell us unbelievable weaponry. Whether these were attempted "set ups" or legitimate, I don't know.

We have been approached with numerous schemes that were obvious attempts to set me up very similar to the way the guys were set up on the

world trade center bombing, so that "Middle East terrorists" could be blamed as their connection—all set up by the CIA, I might add.

These efforts to set me up failed, but in the process, were great for telling me exactly who is running the show.

We have established excellent intelligence networks. Our sources have indicated that the CIA and a rogue faction of military and God-knows-who-else, plan to attack Washington, D.C., perhaps using Nukes or Hawk missiles (we have confirmed reports of both in the possession of the CIA in this country).

Originally, they planned to blame it on North Korea, but now, instead, plan to blame it on "the militia".

Clearly, this would go the same way as the guys who were convicted of bombing the world trade center or the Waco assault—the media would do their part as the lame, idiot sheep that they are—regurgitating whatever tripe they were fed "by official government sources" and would convince the world that "the militia" nuked D.C.

(C) The Congress is only one part of not one, but two, well-oiled machines that are dominating this country, indeed, the world. Most people who have heard of the march at all, had to first inform themselves of what is going on (or else tune out entirely).

Once learning what is going on, you should have come to the obvious answer that arresting Congress would provide, at best, a minor part of the solution to the problem.

The bottom line: We now have very well-organized militia units throughout the U.S., ready, willing, and able to do what needs to be done, who KNOW what is going on and WHY we must fight, and not only must fight, but be ABLE to fight. New units, literally, are forming daily. We can't keep up with the demand for information, the demand has been so great.

Many took the "she's a woman, what does SHE know" approach—more power to 'em!—and in the process of "outsmarting" me, developed excellent alternatives.

One would hope that YOUR militia unit was one of the hundreds of units that figured this

out and has developed their own alternative plan and targets.

But these units DO NOT need to be EN MASSE, ANYWHERE, to do what needs to be done, nor organized under ANYONE's "main umbrella".

The infiltrators WILL be in your units, like it or not. Deal with that reality and recognize the limitations it imposes.

There are FAR BETTER times and methods than a combined march on Washington, D.C. to do what is painfully, obviously, the only solution.

Many of us, indeed at times it seems the entire nation, have succumbed to a nearly numb state of mind and an inability to think on our own. We seem to beg for someone else to provide our answers, instead of seeking them ourselves; someone to hold our hand, tell us what to eat, drink, think. We have come to accept that there "must be a law" or "a rule" for everything, like blind sheep, not realizing that for every "law" or "rule", there is someone to impose it and someone to enforce it, and we will be the targets of those impositions. We've nearly lost our faith in the decency and rationality of our fellow man, and the media and power mongers have done their best to reinforce the notion that our society is riddled with criminals, murderers, whoremongers and thieves.

But that faith isn't gone, nor is the basic decency, heart or spirit of our people. It just needed to be awakened. All I have done is provide a catalyst to reach that spirit and the love of liberty that lies inside most of us, having faith that Americans are still the hardy, liberty-breathing people who, once the evil was exposed, would refuse to knuckle under and would fight these dogs to our last breath. I have not been disappointed.

If you have come this far, and understand enough to know why we must do what must be done, it should be plain by now that this is not a game—it is deadly serious.

We are at war, right now, make no mistake about it.

God bless us all. Death to the New World Order.

Linda Thompson

V.K. Durham

CONTACT, Inc. News

Re: **The Original Bonus Baby**

Hey Ronn:

You "Goofed". Our Certificate has a CONTRACT, and its face identifies \$1000 GOLD DOLLARS. It's the BONUS BABY. The CONTRACT has been filed of RECORDED RECORD per: "Se legaliza la firma, que antecedes" and "Se legaliza la firma noel contenido."

The contract, the liens, the Legislative Resolutions, Legislative Acts, Annexs, etc., are all of public record, duly recorded. And all that beautiful interest has been accumulating since May 1, 1875.

-- V.K. Durham

Zionist Cancer

(Continued from Front Page)

INSURRECTION AND SUBVERSION?

Good grief, NO! Must you always move to the violent possibilities? There is no need for such—all you have to do, friends, is get the leadership of the dis-abused intelligence services, here and around the globe, the military leaders who know it is return to Constitutional Law or the game is about over and the people unified so they can have alternative opportunities for free elections—and you have it made. The Russians in your nation for the U.N. will assist you because nobody wants a DEAD nation. The adversary constitutes ONLY ABOUT 3 TO, AT MOST, 5 PERCENT (3-5%) OF YOUR POPULATION—LESS IN OTHER NATIONS! YOU HAVE BEEN “HOODWINKED” (a good old Freemasonic TERM) and the FEW have all but destroyed the MANY.

CLUES TO THIS TRUTH OF POWER CONTROL AS IS

You continue to have need of more and more, more and more “CLUES” before making up your minds about anything and especially that your own Government would want to destroy you, disarm you and robotize you. What does it take? You still seem to think they are openly arguing over ONE thing when actually there is, being slipped within other bills and “acts”, that which is more meaningful than all the words of lecture I can conjure.

GUN CONTROL AND DISARMING YOU

Sounds good? Is it? “They” have now enlisted the GANGS to patrol and police and “go door-to-door and pick up all weapons.” But, there is a problem and danger about this approach—so guess what: **Written WITHIN the “health bill” is the following law proposal:**

Page 1177

(f) EFFECTIVE DATE—The amendment made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995.

But on what? Read on:

PART 4—OTHER PROVISIONS

SEC. 7131. INCREASE IN TAX ON CERTAIN HOLLOW POINT AND LARGE CALIBER HAND-GUN AMMUNITION.

Oh well, you might say, “That’s OK because I only have an itty-bitty magnum 0105.” No, keep reading as they classify terminology to “any striking ‘Shells and Cartridges’”. So

what is the point? In a HEALTH BILL there is this proposal of TAXING striking Shells and Cartridges—**10,000 percent (10,000%)**.

I don’t want to do this article today so I will wait for the “full” bill, as stated, to arrive so we don’t get accused of “out of context” offerings. You will note, when we get there—that this portion was INTRODUCED TO BE INTEGRATED WITHIN THE HEALTH BILL—**ON AUGUST 3, 1994!** SNEAKY? I WOULD SAY SO.

THINK THIS IS SOME “PATRIOT” GARBAGE?

NO, it isn’t. This partial “bill” AND information came from U.S. Senator Richard H. Bryan, United States Senate. The message accompanying the FAX stated: “Following is a FAX Rec’d from Sen. Bryan’s office—From Health Bill pages 1177-1180.

“Re: TAX at 10,000% on ammo. Kimberly Marr is requesting the entire bill.

“What does all this have to do with ‘Health’?

“We apparently have the 2nd Amendment **RIGHT TO BEAR UNLOADED ARMS!**”

Sly little devils, aren’t they?

Why don’t you know more about other bills passed such as the Federal Reserve, the Bretton Woods Agreements and thus and so? Because they are passed in the middle of the night by three or four people and CALLED BY OTHER NAMES!

You can be guaranteed that no matter how this begins, by the time it is instituted—it will COVER every kind of ammunition right down to pellets for sling-shots.

FLIP SIDE

What does this REALLY MEAN, however? Why would they push this through NOW? **SO THAT YOU NICE PEOPLE GO OUT AND GET GUNS AND STOCKPILE AMMUNITION EVERYWHERE UNDER THE SUN—AND THEN WHAM, THEY WILL COME ARREST YOU, IMPRISON YOU AND CONFISCATE ALL THAT YOU HAVE STORED! THEY WON’T HAVE TO WAIT UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1996 FOR THAT TRICK—THEY CAN DO THAT ONE—TODAY!** How many people do you know who will wait for a bullet with a tax of a \$100 for ONE? Nope, “they” will set you up and pluck you down! They WANT you to start now while the nerves are on end to stockpile that which you can get and go underground into the bullet-making business so they can REALLY GETCHA!

Do you further understand the “burying” part of this little maneuver? Page 1177-1180? This means that in the “bill” itself, you have to read 1176 pages before even FINDING THE PART DISCUSSED HERE! How many do you think will take notice—especially introducing it at “closing” time? Congress is trying to GET OUT [on recess].

I suppose “they” are getting ready for Linda

Thompson’s assault on Washington—with no ammo in her guns. [see p. 45] I wouldn’t place any bets WITH Linda Thompson either, friends—things just don’t look good for her patriotic intentions. I am asking that Ronn Jackson reconsider his stance with support for her as some leadership “general” or whatever. Can’t you ones STOP this GROUPIE bit and SAVE YOUR NATION—PROPERLY?

The POWER BROKERS are beginning to see who the enemy IS—and they will assist you IF you play your game carefully and in intent of Constitutional recouping—and not just some children’s games of either cops and robbers—OR, getcha with the ‘big guns’! YOUR ENEMIES HAVE BEEN ISOLATED FOR YOU—YOU WILL BE ABLE TO TELL A KHAZARIAN ADVERSARY FROM THE GOODLY PERSONS WHO ARE HUMAN IN THE STAND FOR HUMANITY. THESE ARE THE MOST BRILLIANT MINDS OF YOUR SPECIES—THESE WHO HAVE GAINED SUCH POWER PLACES. THEY WILL KNOW HOW TO REVERSE THIS THING—AND, THEY WILL FIGURE OUT THE VALUE TO SELVES OF DOING SO!

WOODSTOCK

I am actually asked, “What do you think about Woodstock?” Well, I think you should have a stock “pile” of wood for a cold day when there is no gas in the lines. Otherwise, if you refer to that incredible blast on humanity called a gathering for unruly sex orgies—I think you know my thoughts and SHOULD KNOW YOUR OWN.

“Woodstock” in the 60s was the beginning of the end for your civilization—the “sex-revolution” which moved you, possibly forever, away from decency and right into death by disease and soul degeneration through moral misuse of all things wondrous and beautiful. YOU JUDGE! You honor this group of evil producers far more than would be a gathering set for the so-called “rapture”. When you have arrived, as a civilization, to a point of HONORING evil above all else—you are LOST!

I hear you uneducated duckies saying, “Oh, good grief (or far more vulgarly put), he is off onto Jews and anti-Semitic crap!” OK, readers—you, again, HAD BETTER GET INFORMED—THE JEWISH COMMUNITY IS PUSHING AS HARD AS THEY CAN AGAINST THESE ALIEN “JEWS” WHO ARE NOT!

I would share an ADVERTISEMENT paid for by dozens and dozens of “Jews” in *The New York Times* Tuesday, August 2, 1994:

[QUOTING:]

SHOULD JEWS FEAR THE “CHRISTIAN RIGHT”?

On June 9, 1994, the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) [H: Remember the ADL is an organization of British Intelligence out of Tavistock Institute, London, England.] issued a report entitled *The Religious Right: The Assault on Tolerance & Pluralism in America*. We are a group of Jews who wish to make it known that we reject the implications of this report and deplore its publication.

We do not question that it is the proper role of the Anti-Defamation League to identify the enemies of the Jewish community. Jewish tradition, and indeed Jewish law, demand that the first concern of our communal organizations be the protection and survival of the community.

But the so-called "evidence" of a conservative Christian threat to Jewish security is derived from such discreditable techniques as insinuation and guilt by association. Thus the report uses the words and actions of a few marginal extremists to impeach individuals and groups whose only crime seems to be the seriousness with which they act on their Christian convictions.

It ill behooves an organization dedicated to fighting against defamation to engage in defamation of its own.

Insofar as the objections to the religious Right are honestly presented in the ADL report, they are mainly political ones: Christian conservatives advocate positions that run counter to many people's beliefs about such issues as abortion, school prayer, homosexual rights, and the meaning of the First Amendment.

And not only do Christian conservatives advocate these positions, but in recent years they have begun to organize, publicize, and attempt to elect candidates sympathetic to their views. This is no different from what many other groups including Christian liberals, have always done. By what proper definition of the term, then, does the political activity of Christian conservatives constitute an assault on pluralism?

The separation of church and state is not the same thing as the elimination of religious values and concepts from political discourse.

Moreover, Judaism is not, as the ADL seems to suggest, coextensive with liberalism. Nor, we wish to emphasize, does the Jewish community speak with one voice on the religious and moral—and political—issues of our time.

Above all, on the issue with which this community does speak in one voice, namely, the survival of Israel, the Jews have no more stalwart friends than evangelical Christians. **[H: They have that right! Unfortunately!]** Judaism teaches the principle of *Hakarat Hatov*, that we have the duty to acknowledge the good done to us. In issuing *The Religious Right* the ADL has among other things seriously violated that principle.

For all these reasons, we call on our fellow Jews to reject this study. As a people whose history so vividly illustrates the bitter results of bigotry, we have a special obligation to guard against it, and all the more so when, as in the case of the ADL attack on our Christian fellow citizens, it emanates from within our own community.

(Signatures)

For more information please contact: *Toward Tradition*, P.O. Box 58, Mercer Island, Washington 98040

[END OF QUOTING]

Why do you continue to expect the "Jews" who don't even realize the term "Jew" is not applicable to them, to know that they are first in line for being had? YOU don't seem to realize that most of the "Christian" stuff fed you is pure unadulterated GARBAGE—brought forth right out of the ADL and *TALMUD*—under the guise of telling you it is out of the *HOLY BIBLE* and/or other RELIGIOUS "DOCTRINES".

You will come to know that "Jew" is not and was NEVER a term applied to the "Hebrew" or Judean races or even culture. It was conjured by MAN, called "JEWS"—ZIONISTS. THE RELIGION IS BASED ON A MAN-WRITTEN SET OF PROTOCOLS AND INSTRUCTIONS CALLED

THE *TALMUD*—NOT THE BOOKS OF ANY RECOGNIZED TEACHER OR PROPHET.

"Ah," but you might say, "nobody told us so how could we know all this—or even the so-called 'Jews'?" How indeed? Well, Martin Luther told you and he lived between 1483-1546. George Washington told you! Thomas Jefferson, author of the *Declaration of Independence*, told you. Benjamin Franklin told you; Peter Stuyvesant, Dutch Governor of colonial New York (1592-1672) and even good old "Shakespeare" Bacon (Francis) told you and that was a long way back in his time (1561-1626). Since the Khazars adopted the label of "JEW" IN ABOUT THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—WHAT ELSE DO YOU HAVE TO USE AS TERMINOLOGY FOR THE PROPER IDENTIFICATION OF THESE "BADLY ORIENTED" HOODLUMS OF SATANIC STRUCTURE? THE POINT IS TO CONFUSE—REMEMBER? Even Mohammed, in the *Koran*, spoke of these thieves of Judean heritage. Remember the Pharisees?? Good grief, readers, if you don't know anything—how can you possibly hope for betterment or salvation from your plight?

As the ones mentioned above spoke of these "people" there was no way to refer to them other than as "Jews" for there was no other term—and it was PROPERLY USED—TO FIT THE ONES WHO BEGAN TO AND DID "CALL" THEMSELVES "JEWS" AND "ZIONISTS". Remember the "Elders of Zion"? and the *PROTOCOLS*? No one was trouncing on the neighbor who happened to be from the Middle East somewhere in the so-called Holy Lands! However, it is these precious beings who are the most disrespected and trodden down by the Elite Zionists—those nice people THINKING themselves to be "Jews" but ARE NOT.

Do I agree with these speakers in point here? Yes and NO! But I do present what is here written—from researched source—not as my own commentary. I simply tell you that the Zionist Khazarian "Jews"—who deny CHRISTED virtue or being in purpose and intent—ARE MY ENEMY IN OPPOSITION OF GOD. DOES THIS MEAN I "DECLARE WAR" ON THEM? GOODNESS NO—I DON'T NEED TO DO SUCH A STUPID THING—THEY WILL ULTIMATELY DECLARE WAR ON THEMSELVES!

Then how do you function? Simple! Everything THEY do is in direct opposition in intent, instructions and action to the Truth of God. They have turned the laws and instructions of God in total opposite of presentation for rules and Laws of living human. When you stand against them—you must turn again in opposition of actions and intent of that which THEY project—while using the stupid laws they write to give loop-holes for themselves (i.e., you fight enforced ignorance with KNOWLEDGE, etc.). THEY CANNOT LIVE AND FUNCTION IN THE LIGHT OF TRUTH! THEY ARE OF THE DARKNESS—WITHOUT GOD. THEY WORSHIP THE LUCIFER OF THE FALLEN TRIBES.

I won't even try to present all the documentation given but will take a few pages from this encyclopedia as presented BY ONES THINKING THEMSELVES TO BE "JEWS"—BUT ARE NOT! I give honor to them who SEE.

TALMUD

(The *Universal Jewish Encyclopedia* states that "*The Talmud*" is the real "bible" of the Jews and that it supersedes the *Old Testament*. This volume has been con-

demned down through the ages for preaching hatred for Christ and all Christians. Read "*The Talmud Unmasked*" for the full shocking details.)

DENIS DIDEROT 18th Century French scholar. His famous *Encyclopedie*, the bible of the pre-revolutionary French 'enlightenment', has often been complained of by Jewish writers as 'anti-Semitic'. Some of Diderot's other writings are likewise unfriendly:

"And you, angry and brutish people, vile and vulgar men, slaves worthy of the yoke [Talmudism] which you bear. Go, take back your books and remove yourselves from me (*La Moissade*)."

"The *Talmud* taught the Jews to steal the goods of Christians, to regard them as savage beasts, to push them over a precipice... to kill them with impunity and to utter every morning the most horrible imprecations against them (*Juifs*)."

NESTA WEBSTER, In *Secret Societies And Subversive Movements*, Page 370:

"The Jewish conception of the Jews as the Chosen People who must eventually rule the world forms indeed the basis of Rabbinical Judaism. The Jewish religion now takes its stand on the *Talmud* RATHER THAN ON THE *Bible*."

F. TROCASE, In *Jewish Austria*:

"No obstacle discourages them; they persevere throughout the world, throughout the centuries, the unity of their race. The *Talmud* has given them a powerful organization which modern progress has been unable to change. Deep, ineradicable hatred of everything that is not Jewish stimulates them in war which they wage against Christian Society, which is too divided to be able to fight with the necessary energy."

COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE, Prussian General:

"The Jews form a state and, obeying their own laws, they evade those of their host country.

"The Jews always consider an OATH regarding a Christian NOT BINDING [Kol Nidre "Vow of All Vows"]. During the Campaign of 1812 the Jews were spies; they were paid by BOTH SIDES; they BETRAYED BOTH SIDES."

When whole races and peoples conspire to propagate gigantic mummies and shams, why should we care anything about the trifling lies told by individuals?

-- Mark Twain

MOHAMMED, in the *Koran*:

"Whoever is a friend of a Jew, belongs to them, becomes one of them. God cannot tolerate this mean people. The Jews have wandered away from divine religion. They are USURPERS. You must not relent in your work which must show up Jewish deceit."

I am going to stop right here and offer you some writings out of *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL*.

[QUOTING:]

COMING OF MOHAMMED PROPHESED

Jmmanuel [H: **Proper spelling for Immanuel/Emmanuel**] was silent. And they hit him again on the head and he moaned in pain and started to speak, "Verily I say to you, as you beat and mock me, you, too, shall be beaten and mocked. The time will come in five times one hundred years when you shall have to atone for this day. A new man will rise up in this land and whip and persecute you, and you shall have to pay with your blood.

"He will create a new cult and have people call him a prophet, and he shall persecute your throughout all times. Even though he will be a false prophet and bring you a new false doctrine, he has great power and will have your race persecuted throughout all time to come.

"His name will be MOHAMMED, and his name will be, for your kind, horror, misery and death, which will be of your deserving. Verily, verily I say to you, his name will be written with blood and his hatred against your kind will be endless. But since he will be a false prophet and bring you a false doctrine, so will his cult eventually be finished, when your kind and his kind will put down the foundation for a bloody ending for this world." [H: **Everybody with me so far? "...when your kind and his kind WILL PUT DOWN THE FOUNDATION FOR A BLOODY ENDING FOR THIS WORLD."** That does NOT say "GOD" will put down, so why do YOU believe it will be of God, this Armageddon?]

These words caused such fury that they got extremely excited and beat him so brutally that Jmmanuel collapsed. When he had aroused somewhat, they pulled the purple coat from him and put his own garments back on his body and led him away to crucify him.

[END OF QUOTING]

I also wish to offer from the same source (Jmmanuel, or if you prefer "Jesus" or "The Christos") on "oaths of no substance" (Kol Nidre).

AN OATH IS OF NO SUBSTANCE

"Woe unto you, you blind leaders of false teachings who say, 'If a person swears by the temple, that does not count, but if a person swears by the gold on the temple, that binds him.' You fools and blinded ones, you are the offspring of evil; why do you let people swear knowing that an oath is not binding and is a worthless act? How can you say that if a person swears by the altar, that does not count; but if a person swears through sacri-

fice, that is binding?

"You blind and false teachers, who gave you the right to demand an oath or to swear, since the Laws of The Creation state that oaths should not be given? Your speech should always be yes, or, no.

"Therefore, he who swears by anything on Earth or the universe, swears by something fleeting, which is without any substance. And therefore, an oath is of no substance either. Therefore, he who swears by anything commits a crime with respect to the truth of his word and makes it doubtful.

"Woe unto you, you blind leaders of a horde of blind who say: 'This should be done and that should not be left undone,' since you represent a false teaching. Woe unto you who increase tenfold mint, meramic, dill and caraway seed, and consider least important the most important in the Law, namely the right to freedom and knowledge and the truth of The Creation."

I think you get the point! I will however now offer the actual Kol Nidre for your refreshment!

KOL NIDRE

In Volume VIII of the *Jewish Encyclopedia* on page 539 found in the Library of Congress, the New York Public Library and libraries of all leading cities, will be found the official translation into English of the prayer known as the "*Kol Nidre*" (All Vows) prayer. It is the **PROLOGUE of the Day of Atonement services in the synagogues. It is recited three times by the standing congregation in concert with chanting rabbis at the altar. After the recital of the "Kol Nidre" (All Vows) prayer, the Day of Atonement religious ceremonies follow immediately. The Day of Atonement religious observances are the highest holy days of so-called or self-styled "Jews" and are celebrated as such throughout the world. The official translation in English of the "Kol Nidre" (All Vows) prayer follows:**

"ALL VOWS, OBLIGATIONS, OATHS, ANATHEMAS, whether called 'konam', 'konas', or by any other name, WHICH WE MAY VOW, OR SWEAR, OR PLEDGE, OR WHEREBY WE MAY BE BOUND, FROM THIS DAY OF ATONEMENT UNTO THE NEXT, (whose happy coming we await), we do repent. May they be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, and void and made of no effect: THEY SHALL NOT BIND US NOR HAVE POWER OVER US. THE VOWS SHALL NOT BE RECKONED VOWS; THE OBLIGATIONS SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATORY; NOR THE OATHS BE OATHS (emphasis supplied).

[H: So where do you get the ongoing absolution of all lawyers and judges for telling lies and placing false control over the judicial system and the courts? Well, for one thing—the lawyers and judges who KNOW WHAT THIS MEANS AND PRACTICE THE 'ALL VOWS'—ARE OBLIGED TO LIE—NOT TELL TRUTH. Ones who don't know—just follow the rule of the "gold".

And how did it come to be that the MOST percentage of lawyers, attorneys (there IS a difference) and now, medical doctors are "JEWS"? Ah yes indeed—the old PROTOCOLS which INSTRUCT THE ZIONIST JEWS TO: "5. As for the many other vexations you

complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them."

And just WHO are these "Christians"? ANY ONE WHO IS NOT A KHAZARIAN, TALMUDIC "JEW". IT GOES BEYOND THE TERM "GOYIM"—AND INCLUDES ALL WHO ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY AS DESCRIBED!

We need to take a break here in this writing. However I would like the staff to please insert information about obtaining journals, i.e. *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL* and those wherein we offered "FACTS ARE FACTS" FROM A LETTER TO: DR. DAVID GOLDSTEIN, LL.D. FROM: BENJAMIN H. FREEDMAN. [See More Reading box below.]

When we return we will offer Francis Bacon's observation and move on to Martin Luther. Thank you.

8/13/94 #2 HATONN

Continuation of comments:

KHAZARIAN TALMUDISTS

FRANCIS BACON, 16th Century British writer, politician. In his *The New Atlantis*, he remarked that Jews: "hate the name of Christ and have a secret and innate rancor against the peoples among whom they live." He also disapproved of NON-Jewish USURERS as "Judaizers" who should wear "tawny bonnets" like Jews. [H: For emphasis as to what he may have meant, insert the picture near here of your goodly President Clinton with his little round bonnet! This is an insult to all nations and all religions—for it presents both a farce to those who honor the headcovering and all those who do not.]

MARTIN LUTHER 16TH Century German religious reformer, founder of the Protestant Church (1483-1546):

"They are the real liars and bloodhounds, who have not only perverted and falsified the entire Scriptures from the beginning to end and without ceasing with their interpretations. And all of the anxious sighing, longing and hoping of their hearts is directed to the time when some day they would like to deal with us heathen as they dealt with the heathen in Persia at the time of Esther... Oh how they love that book *Esther*, which so nicely agrees with their blood-thirsty, revengeful and murderous desire and hope!

"The sun never did shine on a more blood-thirsty and revengeful people as they, who imagine to be the people of God, and who desire to and think they must murder and

MORE READING

To obtain Journal #2, called *AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL*, please see Back Page. The detailed and fascinating research called "FACTS ARE FACTS" is printed in Journal #25 or Journal #78; again, please see Back Page for ordering information.

crush the heathen. And the foremost undertaking which they expect of their Messiah is that he should slay and murder the whole world with the sword. As they at first demonstrated against us Christians and would like to do now, if they only could; have also tried it often and have been repeatedly struck on their snouts.

"Their breath stinks for the gold and silver of the heathen; since no people under the sun always have been, still are, and always will remain more avaricious than they, as can be noticed in their cursed usury. They also find comfort with this: 'When Messiah comes, He shall take all the gold and silver in the world and distribute it among the Jews.' Thus, whenever they can direct Scripture to their insatiable avarice, they wickedly do so.

"Therefore know, my dear Christians, that next to the Devil, you have no more bitter, more poisonous, more vehement an enemy than a real Jew who earnestly desires to be a Jew. There may be some among them who believe that the cow or the goose believes but all of them are surrounded with their blood and circumcision. In history, therefore, they are often accused of poisoning wells, stealing children and mutilating them; as in Trent, Weizensee and the like. Of course they deny this. Be it so or not, however, I know full well that the ready will is not lacking with them if they could only transfer it into deeds, in secret or openly.

"A person who does not know the Devil, might wonder why they are so at enmity with the Christians above all others; for which they have no reason, since we only do good to them. They live among us in our homes, under our protection, use land and highways, market and streets. Princes and government sit by, snore and have their maws open, let the Jews take from their purse and chest, steal and rob whatever they will. That is, they permit themselves and their subjects to be abused and sucked dry and reduced to beggars with their own money, through the usury of the Jews. For the Jews, as foreigners, certainly should have nothing from us, and what they have certainly must be ours. They do not work; do not earn anything from us, neither do we donate or give it to them. Yet they have our money and goods and are lords in our land where they are supposed to be in exile!

"If a thief steals ten gulden he must hang; if he robs people on the highway, his head is gone. But a Jew, when he steals ten tons of gold through his usury is dearer than God himself!

"Do not their *Talmud* and rabbis write that it is no sin to kill if a Jew kills a heathen, but it is a sin if he kills a brother in Israel? It is no sin if he does not keep his oath to a heathen. Therefore, to steal and rob (as they do with their moneylending) from a heathen, is a divine service. And they are the masters of the world and we are their servants—yea, their cattle!

"I maintain that in three fables of Aesop there is more wisdom to be found than in all the books of the Talmudists and rabbis and more than ever could come into the hearts of the Jews.

"Should someone think I am saying too much—I am saying **much too little!** For I see in writings how they curse us *Goyim* and wish us all evil in their schools and prayers. They rob us of our money through usury, and wherever they are able, they play us all manner of mean tricks. No heathen has done such things



and none would do so except the Devil himself and those whom he possesses—AS HE POSSESSES THESE JEWS.

"Burgensis, who was a very learned rabbi among them and by the grace of God became a Christian (which seldom occurs), is much moved that in their schools they so horribly curse us Christians (as Lyra also writes) and from that draws the conclusion that they must not be the people of God.

"Now behold what a nice, thick, fat lie it is when they complain about being captives among us! Jerusalem was destroyed more than 1400 years ago and during that time we Christians have been tortured and persecuted by the Jews in all the world. On top of that, we do not know to this day what Devil brought them into our country. We did not fetch them from Jerusalem! Yes, we have and hold them captive, as I would like to keep my rheumatism, and all other diseases and misfortunes, who must wait as a poor servant, with money and property and everything I have! I wish they were in Jerusalem with the other Jews and **whomsoever they would like to have with them.**

"How much more unbearable it is that we should permit the entire Christendom and all of us to be bought with our own money, be slandered and cursed by the Jews, who on top of all that be made rich and our lords, who laugh us to scorn and are tickled by their audacity!

"What a joyful affair that would be for the Devil and his angels, and cause them to laugh through their snouts like a sow grinning at her little pigs, but deserving real wrath before God. (*Von die Juden and ibren Lugen*)

"Maybe mild-hearted and gentle Christians will believe that I am too rigorous and drastic against the poor, afflicted Jews, believing that I ridicule them and treat them with much sarcasm. By my word, I am far too weak to be able to ridicule such a satanic brood. I would fain do so, but they are far greater adepts at mockery than I and possess a god who is master in this art. It is the Evil One himself.

"Even with no further evidence than the *OLD TESTAMENT*, I would maintain, and no person on Earth could alter my opinion, **that the Jews as they are today are veritably a mixture of all the depraved and malevolent knaves of the whole world over, who have then been dispersed in all countries, similarly to the Tartars, Gypsies and such folk.** EXACTLY AS THE *TALMUD* AND THE *PROTOCOLS OF ZION* INSTRUCT! YOU WHO THINK

YOURSELVES TO BE JEWS—BEWARE, LEST YOU BECOME ONE OF THIS DECEITFUL GROUP OF LIARS AND FALSE HUMANS. Yes indeed—I DID SAY: "FALSE HUMANS". ARE ANY OF YOU BEGINNING TO SEE "THE LIGHT"???

GEORGE WASHINGTON, in *Maxims of George Washington* by A.A. Appleton & Co.:

"They (the Jews) work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

This prophecy, by Benjamin Franklin, was made in a "*Chit Chat Around the Table During Intermissions*", at the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention of 1787. This statement was recorded in the diary of Charles Cotesworth Penckney, a delegate from South Carolina.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (leading Founding Father, famous inventor, (1706-1790) stated:

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews.

"In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded, by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within the state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal. [H: Note the term "Christian" NOT "Jesus Christian"—this is important. "Christ" is a "state-of-being", a state of Grace or "goodness, fairness, JUSTNESS". "Jesus" may well have been a "Christed" being—but "Jesus" is a NAME OF A MAN.]

"For over 1,700 years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find

some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only among themselves. **They must subsist on Christians and other peoples not of their race.**

"If you do not exclude them from these United States, in this *Constitution*, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance and jeopardized our liberty. [H: **Anyone care to argue the status of your nation?**]

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."

"Jews [H: Remember "Jew" is the term taken for SELVES of this Asiatic Khazarian race of thugs, usurers and criminal Satanic people (not "human"). He who denies and is without God—is soul-less! HU-man is SOUL!], gentlemen, are Asiatics; let them be born where they will or how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas do not conform to an American's, and will not even though they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots. Jews are Asiatics, are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitutional Convention."

What YOU must come to KNOW is that "Jew" or "Zionist Jew", or "Zionist" can be of ANY RACE, CREED OR COLOR—IT IS A LABEL FOR A RACE OF PHYSICALLY-ORIENTED POWER-SEEKERS OF SATANIC ORIGIN. HE WHO WISHES TO JOIN THAT "GROUP" MAY CERTAINLY DO SO—BUT IN SO-DOING YOU CATEGORIZE SELVES WITHIN THE RANKS OF GOD'S ENEMY. IGNORANCE IS ACCEPTABLE UNTIL TRUTH IS KNOWN. TRUTH IS BEING PRESENTED—WHAT WILL YOU DO ABOUT IT? A WHOLE BIG BUNCH OF ONES THINKING THEMSELVES TO BE "JEWS" ARE HOPPING RIGHT OUT OF OLD SATAN'S BAND-WAGON! THE POINT IS, PERHAPS, TO "KNOW THYSELF"—THAT YOU NOT PERISH IN THE BATTLE WHILE NOT EVEN SEEING THE WAR!

I believe the "Committee" will know what to do and HOW to do it—let us not continue to play games one with another as if we don't know who is who and what is what! You allowed this to happen to this wondrous nation—so let's just get about cleaning house of the corruption, crime and disease come upon you. The beasts of Satan will continue to destroy themselves—don't worry about it. They do in their own as quickly as their enemy in God when the rules are changed and fitted to the cause by "man"—who always reaches beyond even the King of Darkness!

I just want you "discerning-inquiring" readers to realize that your own President and Vice President, Clinton and Gore, ATTENDED A WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS IN THEIR SILLY LITTLE HATS AND TOOK FULL BACK-SEAT TO THE JEWISH CONGRESS. A photograph (one picture is worth 1,000 words???) of this event appeared on the FRONT of the bi-monthly newsletter of the World Jewish Congress April-May (1994) issue. Edgar Bronffman (where have you heard of THIS one before?), their chairman, was speaking to the governing board of the WJC—WHICH MET IN TOTAL SECRECY

IN YOUR NATION'S CAPITAL—FOR THREE DAYS, MARCH 16-18, 1994. **THIS MEETING WAS NEVER DISCLOSED IN YOUR PAPERS OR ANY NEWS MEDIA.** I can only warn you, friends, you are in serious trouble and serious trouble requires SERIOUS SOLUTIONS.

I find myself observing that you dance around an issue until you can no longer discern why, what, where or even if the music is still playing—while you dawdle and prattle and speculate on, even, God's promise of messengers and HOSTS. I find it interesting, for instance, that Lawrence Patterson can shout, draw fish symbols and STILL MISS THE TRUTH OF THE TIMES AND THE FULFILLMENT OF GOD'S VERY OWN PROMISES. Well, so be it. In his *Criminal Politics* he has offered some observations and proven documentation on this subject of Zionists and the "now" relationships with the Evangelic "so-called 'Christian'" community. WILL YOU AWAKEN FAR TOO LATE??

From *Criminal Politics* (the front cover picture, by the way—IS NOT "THE" BILL CLINTON YOU THINK YOU ELECTED—check it out!) July 1994. P.O. Box 37812, Cincinnati, OH 45222. It is hard to tell just what is taken from what in his publication and since we have already used so much of the information from original sources, I will have to just give honor and appreciation for a job well done and help bring attention to books utilized and which you can get through *Criminal Politics* Book Club.

[QUOTING:]

ALLEGIANCE TO
REVELATION'S HARLOT!

"Come here, I will show thee the sentence of the great harlot." (Revelation 17:1)

In order to appreciate the depth and breadth of Jewish influence in the Christian community, one needs to read *The Zionist Connection II* by Alfred Lilienthal, especially Chapter 14, which he titled "Christians in Bondage". In this chapter, he exposed Zionist motives and objectives. (Available from the *Criminal Politics* Book Club for \$29.95.) [H: **Please remember this is the only resource for the Kissinger-in-the-KGB book** {see "smiley", above right}. **Please also remember, I asked you not to confuse David Lilienthal of THE USURPERS with this Alfred Lilienthal—although at the moment of writing that reminder, I did not have access to this information. Alfred Lilienthal is a "Jew" who objects to the Zionist takeover of his heritage.**]

DESTRUCTIVE JEWISH-ZIONIST
INFLUENCE!

Pat Robertson has stated: "During that Six-Day War [June 1967]... the Jewish forces... recaptured the Old City of East Jerusalem, for the first time since Nebuchadnezzar [sic] had invaded Israel (or Judah) in 586 B.C."

Robertson further states: "Students of *Bible* prophecy know the words of Jesus Christ

HENRY KISSINGER

Soviet Agent



by Frank Capell

that are expressed in the twenty-first chapter of Luke's Gospel, where Jesus said that Jerusalem would be 'trodden under foot of the Gentiles' until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled. Christian *Bible* scholars have looked for centuries for that fulfillment, and in June of 1967 it took place literally."

ROBERTSON'S INTERPRETATIONS
ARE WRONG!

Is Robertson correct? First, he should check his history more carefully because Jerusalem was restored under Nehemiah and later the Maccabees, both events subsequent to Nebuchadnezzar. It was finally destroyed by Rome in A.D. 70. Secondly, let's look at the literal translation of *Luke 21:24b* from the Greek:

"...Jerusalem shall be trodden down by [the] nations until [the] times of [the] nations be fulfilled."

Dispensationalists say that these words of Jesus predicted the return of Israel to the land after the time of the "Gentiles" had run its course, and that in 1948 "Israel" was regathered. Robertson says that the capture of the "the Old City of East Jerusalem... in June of

1967... literally fulfilled Jesus' prophecy."

However, a careful reading shows that the passage says nothing about a restoration of Israel—only that Jerusalem shall be trodden down by nations until the times of nations are fulfilled.

[H: Now you are going to find a LOT MORE wrong with this whole perception and translation as we move along—for instance, there is talk of Billy Graham's role in the Zionist occupation a bit farther along. You don't have any idea—AND OBVIOUSLY NEITHER DOES SIR PATTERSON. BILLY GRAHAM'S WORLDWIDE CRUSADE FROM PUERTO RICO IN 1995 WAS TO BE THE TIMING OF OPERATION BLUE BEAM AND THE HOLOGRAPHIC WORLD-WIDE VIEWING OF GOD IN THE SKY. Now, readers, THAT doesn't have ANYTHING to do with Bible or TRUTH—it is a conjured PROJECT by Governments of the ONE WORLD ORDER for fooling all you people at ONE TIME. It is directly out of the Montauk technical mind-control projects and would run coincidentally with that Graham CRUSADE.]

ISRAEL TODAY IS NOT THE SAME AS ISRAEL OF THE OLD TESTAMENT

Dispensationalists merely assume that the end of the times of the nations calls for the return of Israel, and they assume that the political entity called "Israel" today is the same as the Israel of the *Old Testament*. Both assumptions are incorrect.

The next three verses of *Luke 21* refer to Jesus' second advent. Therefore, at the end of the trodding down of Jerusalem, Jesus will return.

The orthodox Christian view through the centuries has been that the destruction of Jerusalem in A.D. 70 ushered in the new era (the Christian age—God's promise to Abraham), which would be followed by the second advent. Thus, Jerusalem continues to be trodden down by nations. [H: Good grief, do you just replace one "orthodox" view without substantiation for ANOTHER? One does NOT make the other correct—only TWO INCORRECT ASSUMPTIONS.]

WHO OCCUPIES JERUSALEM?

One of the reasons why many have been misled by the above passage in *Luke* is the use of the English translation "Gentiles". The Greek word simply means "nations", "multitudes", "people", etc. [H: Now WHY can't these people who find these "mistranslations" reckon that just maybe there are some OTHER MISTRANSLATIONS? WHY DO THEY JUST HAVE TO BASH AND CRASH MY TROOPS AND MESSENGERS?]

Over the centuries the popular connotation of the word "Gentiles" (originally not capitalized) [H: But then, neither was the word "Israel."] came to mean "all people other than Jews", but its etymology shows its derivation from the Latin meaning "of the same gens, clan or race". It is much more accurate to use "nations" or "peoples" than it is to use "gentiles".

[H: I wonder if this is ANY MORE "wrong" than calling E.J. one day regarding our little S.Y. and saying he was calling from "OVERSEAS" when he was calling from Ohio? That is what Mr. Patterson DID—but then, that was about "business" (his business and

MONEY) and perhaps we have TWO SETS OF COMMANDMENTS?—ONE FOR BUSINESS AND ONE FOR TEACHING TRUTH OF RELIGIONS? Just thought I would inquire—as a good "inquiring mind".]

But let's not quibble over the word and miss the meaning of the passage. It simply means that Jerusalem will be trodden down (i.e., never again to be the capital of Israel) by various nations until the second advent of Christ. "Ah, but Israel now occupies Jerusalem," some say, "therefore the prophecy isn't true."

However, Israel doesn't occupy Jerusalem; JEWS occupy it. The two are NOT synonymous! Israel became defunct at the crucifixion of Christ, and the commonwealth was destroyed in A.D. 70. [H: Say what??] Talmudism was exhumed, not Israel, and TALMUDISTS/ZIONISTS NOW CLAIM TO BE ISRAEL. [H: Well THAT much is true at least. However, the Pharisees were pretty good at imitating these Zionists who followed the Protocols even back in those "good old days". In fact, what is being referred to here as Zionists were the so-called "Scribes and Pharisees".]

If Talmudists/Zionists wish to have their own sovereign state somewhere in the world, I have no objection. But they are NOT entitled to Palestine under Biblical provisions, and their treatment of the Palestinians has been atrocious.

Alfred Lilienthal stated: "The *Old Testament* unmistakably teaches that no Jewish return save in righteousness may be countenanced and, as the true Orthodox insist, it may be only Messiah-led." (Op. cit. p. 490) [H: OOPS! AND—THAT MESSIAH AIN'T-A-COMIN' 'TIL AFTER THE HOSTS SHOW UP! WHAT A DEE-LEMMMA!]

MOST JEWS ARE KHAZARS!

Lilienthal expressed the correct view of Orthodox Jews, but he equates Israel and the Jews, though acknowledging elsewhere that most Jews are KHAZARS, (Lilienthal, pp. 760-762), WHICH MEANS THEY ARE NOT OF SEMITIC STOCK, LET ALONE DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM. Pat Robertson and other dispensationalists, therefore, seriously err in eschatological matters, and their loyalties to the Jews are sadly misplaced.

[H: That is a gross understatement if ever one was made. These men in point SERVE THE ZIONISTS IN EVERY WAY! JERRY FALWELL, FOR INSTANCE, SAID FAR AND WIDE: "I AM A ZIONIST AND PROUD OF IT!". OK, I DON'T HAVE TO ARGUE WITH THE POSSIBILITIES FOR HIS "SALVATION", DO I?]

BILLY GRAHAM'S ROLE IN THE ZIONIST OCCUPATION!

Lilienthal also notes that Billy Graham played a prominent part in solidifying Christian opinion about the right of Zionists to Palestine. He stated, "A particularly vivid influence has been the beautiful film made by Billy Graham, *His Land*, which was viewed by 15 million across this country and Canada.

"This superbly photographed visual survey of the land of Israel, accompanied by narrated biblical prophecies and religious songs, celebrates the fact that God has kept His word to the Jew, that he has fulfilled prophetic promises given 2,500 years ago by restoring

Israel in the 20th century." (ibid. p. 488) [H: I wonder if all this MISINTERPRETATION AND MISINFORMATION is a reason Billy Graham said to millions of viewers on *Larry King Live*—that he "suffered terrible feelings of failure at his ministry". One always suffers miserably when one TEACHES THE WRONG THING AND DAMAGES ANOTHER'S SOUL!]

However, Lilienthal did not share the view of Graham and the producers of the film. After citing Christian biblicists who disagreed with the film's representations, he stated: "So, for many, *His Land* provided the first and only Christian explanation for the creation of modern Israel." (ibid, p. 489)

The money used to produce this film came from hard-working Christians and others, who not only contributed to the millions of dollars in Graham's coffers, but also paid (and continue to pay) taxes to support the anti-Christian, anti-First Amendment Jewish state in the Middle East. According to Lilienthal, Billy Graham came under the heavy influence of Rabbi Marc Tanenbaum, then executive director of the Synagogue Council of America. [H: Hummmnnn!]

[END OF QUOTING]

I think this is important enough to continue when we next write—if we have the time to do so. I do HONOR this man for FINALLY taking a stand. I am sorry it came only after this bunch ATTACKED HIM—for it smells of retaliation. However, ANY way a man can come into knowing and recognition—God is at work!

Why would one Lawrence Patterson have such OBJECTION to any possibilities of truth regarding myself and my mission? Because his first and only recognition and input was based on and around GEORGE GREEN AND HIS IMBECILIC PRESENTATIONS OF HIS OWN UFO IMPLICATIONS AND RIDICULOUS RELATED MATERIAL. AND, AS ALWAYS—MONEY CONCERNS. WHAT DO "I" THINK OF THIS PERSON? I DON'T! TRUTH, HOWEVER, IS WHEREVER YOU FIND IT!

8/14/94 #1 HATONN

WHAT YOU DESERVE POSSIBLY?

I am barraged with "prayers" which say "we don't deserve this..." or "that", especially "this New World Order thrust upon us helpless children". Don't you? What did you do to STOP IT? And what are YOU doing right now to STOP IT? As I look over the "testing ground" of the NWO at Woodstock to see how far they have gotten with the youth and mindset of your people—it is quite interesting to note that mostly it would seem that you possibly DESERVE a whole lot more "bad" stuff! Out there at Woodstock are the youngsters who would ordinarily RUN YOUR NATION!! YOU have bred a bunch of dead-brained robonoids. The interesting thing is, however, that they will do about anything they are told to do. This makes it bad UNTIL you give them something GOOD to do and then they will turn and do good—WHEN YOU REMOVE THE BRAIN-DEADENING SUBSTANCES FROM THEM. When you stop the NEW WORLD ORDER—AND THE DRUG TRADE BY YOUR ELITE RULERS, you will heal the noids. How do you do this? Well, humorously speaking, you will

have a lot of insulin seizures! Then you'll have to allow God and Christ back into your CHURCHES, and boy, is that one going to be a "blast".

Mostly you cut off the blood-supply to the beast! Cut off his endless pit of money sucked from you-the-people, shine the light of truth on his deeds and remove the POWER of position in the false seats of government—and what will THEY do? They stay in power because YOU ALLOW IT AND CONTINUE TO FINANCE IT! "They" can't even get a job anywhere else—so you feed them your very selves in your search for charity unto the Elite.

Man may be equal at birth—he surely does get "unequal" as he experiences—and you better get some unequally qualified people to begin to set up structures BASED ON THE FOUNDATION OF THE CONSTITUTION—and get rid of the unlimited piles of garbage which are "unconstitutional" and, with it—the real garbage "men" themselves (using the term "men" equally for the female of your species but no longer "women" or "ladies").

I realize this revolvment will be difficult. Why do I conjure a new word "revolvment"? Because "revolution" has become a word of WAR and TREASON. All you want to do is REVOLVE back into Constitutional status. This is not necessarily a REVOLT. So, I use "revolvment". THEY can use and abuse language—why do we not do the same and pop THEIR big hot-air balloons?

REVOLVEMENT

Ok, I'm rebutted in any expression which infers you can possibly USE YOUR CONSTITUTION. Well, you are right in that THEY aren't going to let you do that if they can stop it. So, you go and you use what you can WHILE YOU CAN, then you stop when death is the response—DEAD MARTYRS ARE USELESS!! I will tell you now that almost ALL incarcerated persons are worse than USELESS—for attention has to be turned to obtaining their release if they are to ever serve again. This is what the enemy plans on you doing—every time. You see, the adversary NEVER has to really change his operations—he works on the physical senses of mankind and he NEVER "HAS TO" CHANGE FOR THE SAME OLD GAME WORKS EVERY TIME.

MILITIAS

I have observed WITH you that you have to be careful, especially about forming armed militias—under the hot-headed power-focused PATRIOTS who would march on Washington or IMPEACH BY FORCE A PRESIDENT, OR, OR, OR. Until you have support and MASSIVE military teams behind you—ARMED REBELLION WILL ONLY GET YOU KILLED AND/OR INCARCERATED—MOSTLY INCARCERATED AT FIRST AND FINALLY, SIMPLY KILLED IN MASS. With your pistol or shotgun you may be able to defend your door from the FIRST officer or agent who appears and maybe even the first fifteen—but THEY will send more and THEY WILL KILL YOU IF THEY WANT TO, ON THE SCENE OR ON THE JUDICIAL ALTAR—WHICH EVER COMES FIRST.

In August 15, 1994 a little article appears in *U.S. News and World Report* regarding the "citizen militias". There is nice mention of the Militia of Montana (MOM) from where we get a lot of extremely critical and factual information. It is that which offers hope—not that

they all carry a bunch of guns. The information alerts all others—the guns are very localized indeed, at this point. [Editor's note: MOM is the group that advances the witty and accurate condition on intelligence information where information has not been properly verified until it has been officially denied! A Khazarian-Zionist trait if ever there was one!]

Will there ever come a time when the sword should be used? I can't think of any—but I do not rule it out as long as mankind is in the mindset into which he has evolved. You may well have to grow "OUT" of your misteachings and misperceptions and "INTO" other realizations of confronting problems.

I would like to share the article and then remind you that it is the "laws" which must be attended in HONOR and service under the *Constitution*—not the battlefields of bombs and rifles.

It is full realization here that I suggest ALL OF YOU OUT THERE had to start somewhere—because you didn't know about a Committee of 17 who could help you. Now it is time as you do come to confront the COMMITTEES who have torn you down to insist they rebuild enough to the point where YOU can again act on the legislative truth of your *Constitution*. Easy? No—but THEY will see the advantage of helping. You need resources—and they have resources. You need leadership—and they have power and CAN LEAD. Why don't you change the minds and try to change the "gun" regulations?

[QUOTING:]

THE RISE OF CITIZEN MILITIAS

In Montana and other states, fury at gun control and government sparks a call to arms.

In 1938, Lee Simpson shot three people at his ranch in central Montana. Two were young men he thought had been stealing his cattle, one a deputy sent later to arrest him. After a trial, he was sentenced to death. On the gallows, just before he became one of the last men publicly hanged in America, he was asked if he had any final words. "Not that I know of," Simpson said.

That same willingness to take the law into one's own hands is again loose in the West, especially in Montana, where there is rising resentment against government. This sentiment, of course, is shared by many Americans, but recently some Montanans have begun seeking frontier justice under the rubric of Revolutionary War-era law.

Hundreds—possibly thousands—of Montanans are joining "citizen militias". They are spurred by passage of the Brady law, which applies waiting periods to gun purchases; they fear the law is the first step toward Big Brother's confiscation of their guns. Similar organizing drives have popped up in other states, including Florida, Texas and California. Their agenda is to thwart gun restrictions and fight most government intervention in their lives. Among the claims made by more extremist militia organizers is that a secret cadre of leaders hopes to rule the world through one global government. As evidence, they cite such reports as:

* Unmarked black helicopters appearing in many locations, often threatening local residents by shining lasers into their eyes.

* Gurkha troops and Royal Hong Kong po-

licemen regularly training in the Montana mountains.

* One-hundred-car trains filled with United Nations equipment, and cargo ships ferrying Russian and East German trucks and personnel carriers.

* The Crips, Bloods and other street gangs being recruited and trained to serve as "shock troops" and "cannon fodder" for house-to-house searches conducted by New World Order officers.

[H: You had better remember that *U.S. News and World Report* IS A TOTAL ESTABLISHMENT NEWSPAPER—AND LOOK AT THE RIDICULE BUILT IN HERE TO CAUSE READERS TO SIMPLY ACCEPT THESE PEOPLE WHO THINK THESE THINGS TO LOOK STUPID AND ABSURD!!! The facts are that ALL of these things listed ARE FACTUAL—but look how this is handled.]

Despite these apocalyptic ALLEGATIONS, so far there has been no violence. Most militia organizers seem to want to keep it that way. John McGlothlen, a 47-year-old sheetrocker in Kalispell, has organized three militia meetings in the western Montana town, with peaceful turnouts of 300, 800 and 150 persons earlier this year. He dismisses the wilder rumors. "They're kind of like Sasquatch," he says. Some law enforcement officers, however, are worried that more-radical groups may provoke a confrontation to win converts for their cause. Some gun-toting extremists are planning to go to Washington in mid-September to put "traitors" in Congress on trial before a "citizens" court. There's also concern that in hotbeds of discontent, extremists may elect a sheriff, giving them access to law enforcement databases and intelligence reports.

Militia proponents in Montana cite both the state Constitution, which allows for an unofficially organized militia, and the federal Constitution as legal bases for a citizens' militia. But state authorities dispute these interpretations. Flathead County attorney Tom Esch says militia organizers ignore other constitutional amendments and court cases, which stipulate that the National Guard is the state's only militia and that any militia must be "legally summoned" under civilian-government control.

Legalities aside, feelings are running high. In April, in Eastern Montana, 15 or so men, calling themselves "freemen", placed million-dollar bounties on a county judge, sheriff, county attorney and other local officials who they felt were infringing on the freemen's rights by seizing and auctioning land that had been foreclosed. [H: We have to admit—it is tempting!] Though not directly connected to supporters of a citizens' militia, the freemen share many of their beliefs. Four freemen were arrested on charges including disturbing the peace and threatening a peace officer. But a dozen, mainly farmers and ranchers who had lost their homesteads to foreclosure, were still at large. [H: Do you see that the local enforcement people OF THE LAWS, are only the tiniest visible fragment of a system gone insane—the problem is at the top and underneath there is not the will nor daring to stop the insane march across freedom. As long as what is happening in Kern County to Ekkers is allowed to continue within the COURTS THEMSELVES—there is little hope for you, citizens. When the corruption has infiltrated within the very fiber of the beings and they work their evil tricks one with

another in hidden security—you can't regain ANYTHING—you will simply continue the march down-hill.]

Opposition to gun control is the catalyst that spawned growing support for the militias. Many of the state's 800,000 residents believe Montana's crime rate is relatively low because their weapons are a deterrent. "These people understand the *Bill of Rights* and the right to keep and bear arms," says Bill Boharski, a three-term Republican state legislator, "and when somebody starts infringing on those rights, they get concerned."

Militiamen and women have other reasons for long-simmering anger against government. Their fears and outrage have been inflamed by two recent incidents, called by some the Lexington and Concord of the 1990s. One is the Branch Davidian conflagration in Waco, Texas, last year; the other is the 1992 standoff in Ruby Ridge, Idaho, between Randy Weaver and federal agents, which left one agent and Weaver's wife and son dead. To some militia supporters, Waco and Ruby Ridge are evidence that the government is a tool of sinister outside forces seeking to control the United States.

WIDE GRIEVANCES

Groups lobbying for a citizens militia include many types of people. Some are ordinary citizens upset at what they view as growing federal intrusion into their lives and who are threatened by the economic woes in the timber, farming and mining industries. The freemen and some others believe all levels of modern government are illegitimate. Some refuse to pay income tax or carry a driver's license. Red Beckman of Billings, one of the most influential people in the movement, says, "The Federal Reserve Bank, the IMF [International Monetary Fund], the New World Order and all that gang" seek dictatorial control of the world. Some are conservative Christians who support home schooling and are particularly upset about homosexuals. Finally, there are white supremacists and neo-Nazis, whose groups have been growing in the Northwest.

[H: Can you not see that all of these things as listed above—HURT YOUR CAUSE—THEY DO NOT HELP IT! IT IS FINE WITH ME THAT MY ENEMIES ARE EQUALLY DISPERSED AMONG THE REAL ADVERSARIAL GROUPS AND THESE WOULD-BE "GOODLY" BUT MISGUIDED SOULS. WITH FRIENDS LIKE THESE—WHO NEEDS ENEMIES? YOU NOT ONLY "LOOK" KOOKY—YOU ARE CERTAINLY DESERVING OF THE HONORABLE TITLE—BECAUSE ACTIONS ARE BASED ON PHYSICAL FORCE AND NOT ON WISDOM IN BEHAVIOR AND INTENT!]

In Noxon, the Trochmanns—brothers John and David and David's son Randy—have started MOM, the Militia of Montana, Alpha Unit. They attend gun shows and other militia's organizing meetings throughout the Northwest, selling their video- and audio-tapes, literature and pepper-gas dispensers. Human rights activists in Montana say the Trochmanns have been members of the Aryan Nation and anti-semitic Christian fundamentalist groups. **[H: Truth or lie? It doesn't matter because now it has again been STATED IN AN INTERNATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT NEWS MAGAZINE. FACTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE!]** The Trochmanns deny that, claiming there are Jews, Asians and blacks in their militia. Sitting in the tiny town's only cafe, the

Trochmanns rail against the U.S. Government.

Randy: "They've perverted the intent of the *Constitution* and come up with a bastardized form of illegitimate government."

David: "Three hundred families run the world and plan global conquest."

John: "We don't want bloodshed. We want to use the ballot box and the jury box. We don't want to go to the cartridge box. But we will if we have to."

[END OF QUOTING]

Now, if you were fresh from Woodstock—what would you believe—if ANYTHING? Oh my. IF YOU CAN'T SEE BEYOND A GUN BILL OF SOME KIND—YOU ARE BLIND AS THE PROVERBIAL SALAMANDER OF AIEDO CAVES!

All I will add at this time is that RELIGION is going to be a whole lot worse to CURE! In fact, IF you can't separate "Christ" as in EMOTIONAL STATE OF BEING from ones considered to be "Christlike" as in "Jesus"—you will never make it, world—NEVER. For in the assump-

tion of only ONE Christed being in Jesus or ANY OTHER SINGULAR PERSON, YOU NEGATE THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD WHO ACTUALLY ARE CHRISTIAN—BUT DO NOT ACCEPT THE "JESUS" AS THE ONLY "TOP BANANA". The Crusades were the bloodiest thing ever perpetrated so it could NOT have been a truly "Christian" enterprise—but it was in the name of the one THEY called JESUS THE CHRIST! What a grand misery that must have been to a nice guy who knew GODLINESS! By the way, when you wonder about how this can come to be—REMEMBER: KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS ARE THE SATANIC SERVANTS OF THE WORLD—AND THEY WILL DIVIDE AND USE EVERYTHING THAT COMES ALONG TO CONFUSE, ABUSE AND SUCK YOU INTO THE EVIL TRAP—AND EVANGELISTS OF RELIGIOUS DO-GOODING ARE THE VERY TOP OF THE HEAP OF DISINFORMERS—THEY DIRECTLY SERVE SATAN WHILE SOME EVEN THINK THEY ARE SERVING GOD. SO BE IT—THE TIME OF THE LORD IS AT HAND AND LIGHT SHALL BE SHOWN UPON THE DARK PLACES.

Salu.

Ronn Jackson Update

8/15/94 RICK MARTIN

During the last two weeks I have met with Ronn personally for a number of days at his new location in southern Nevada.

This particular prison seems to be considerably smaller than the northern correctional center and, in many ways, seems more relaxed.

The inmates in this particular facility, however, consist largely of child and adult sexual-abuse felons, as well as many drug-related convicts.

Ronn's overall attitude is extremely positive and he has been overwhelmed at the tremendous response by *CONTACT* readers. To answer the incredible volume of mail which Ronn receives, as you might well imagine, requires considerable postage, paper and envelopes. He is not allowed to receive money through the mail, and until recently has not been allowed self-addressed, stamped envelopes. Lately, however, "they" have been allowing the stamped return envelopes through to him. Other than the tremendous gratitude Ronn wishes to express to all of you concerned readers, he has but one request: Please enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope with your letters—it really does make a difference and he would like to respond to each and all.

As yet there is no specific information concerning his future release, but optimism is in the air.

It is my understanding that the pressure has not subsided on the Governor's Office, and we at *CONTACT* would like to ask that you continue to write until Ronn is released. That address is:

**Governor Bob Miller
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710**

And, again, Ronn's new address is:

**Ronn Jackson—33866
SNCC-Unit 185A
P. O. Box 100
Jean, NV 89026**

Insulin Shock Warning

Another Way To Do You In!

8/14/94 #1 HATONN

INSULIN RESISTANCE

I realize that this is an "off the wall" subject—especially to begin a "talk". However, there are so many subclinical diabetics and positively diagnosed diabetics that I feel I need to speak to this subject. This is ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT FOR ALCOHOL DRINKERS.

I am not going to give a lecture on this subject but I want to point out what is happening so you can attend yourselves and watch for symptoms which WILL be happening to you if you fit these categories—or, even if you do not.

SEIZURES

I won't define "they" as anything other than as we have already referred to "them" which are your enemies of freedom and LIFE. THEY have been at it with diabetes for a long, long time and are now utilizing the imbalance now created in individuals to kill or hamper whole-body health.

What is happening in the alcoholic "seizures" when a person begins to "dry out" is purely and simply **insulin shock**. Some of you old timers in the medical halls of input can remember that along with electric shock treatment for mentally ill patients—"they" also "treated" with insulin shock.

You have reached a time when there is so much garbage going into you and a time when even the "low calorie" foods are NOT—along with the stimulation of insulin output triggered by the totally "diet" products "for diabetics".

Bodies are having to produce unduly large amounts of insulin to counter the glucose overload of the body. This is OK for sporadic indulging but what is happening is the constant "overload" which is debilitating. This, further, causes a response when "nothing" is present, overdose of insulin occurs and the resulting problems. This can be anything from sudden heart arrest to nervousness to insulin shock.

I developed the "trim" products [see p. 69] so that there WOULD BE NOTHING to trigger insulin overproduction. The hype you will feel is strictly from ingredients which cause some nervousness possibly—but NO "OVER" INSULINIZING. IF ANYTHING, THE INGREDIENTS WILL ADJUST THE BODY TO RESPOND TO FAT LIQUEFACTION AND UP METABOLISM WITHOUT INCREASING THE OUTPUT OF AN OVERABUNDANCE OF INSULIN—WHICH WOULD BE REFERRED TO AS AN INSULIN "SHOWER", JUST AS YOU CAN HAVE WHAT IS CALLED A "THYROID SHOWER". Our intent and the product is designed to increase metabolism and stop excessive fat production while moving out overabundant storage of fat in the cells, sluff off the byproducts and move

them OUT OF THE BODY. This is not something which replaces "insulin" nor triggers overproduction of same.

There is a "balancing" period of time involved as well—you don't pop a pill and it's all over with the fat-sluff. USE YOUR BRAINS! A BODY HAS TO ADJUST AND IF YOU SIMPLY THINK YOU HAVE A MIRACLE YOU ARE SIMPLY GOING TO HAVE A "WEIGHT-GAIN" MIRACLE.

I cannot possibly imagine why you want to look like sticks—God made you in rounded perfection so that the body can sustain itself if necessary if placed in a position of being "without". You who are sticks—are going to have problems and they will be as bad or worse—than the obese. Gross obesity is not at point here for THAT bears its own medical health problems which I won't take time to discuss at this sitting.

These are the reasons, however, that I do urge you to stay on Gaia products [see p. 69-71] wherein the cellular structure and organ output is able to come into functioning balance according to YOUR structure. Further, I urge the whole grain, specifically Spelta so that the balancing of nutrients can keep a more steady level of glucose circulating. THIS is the problem of all the junk foods—they hit rapidly, cause release of insulin to handle them and then, wham, leave you totally without resource for energy and you go through the cycles again. This is fine to know but will not change much until you decide to change attitudes—and THAT is within the mind. That is the SAME MIND that is producing too much insulin so you really DO have a problem going.

I am warning you now, however, that as this medical deficiency increases and more and more resistance is built against the overflow of insulin (which ultimately will not convert the sugars at all), you may well have to move onto artificial intake of insulin in order to balance the body. It is going to be ever increasingly difficult to lose weight or maintain weight loss if the tendency is to obesity and/or eating habits get increasingly worse—as they will unless something drastic, like a shutdown of Willie Wonka's Chocolate Factory, happens.

The "medical profession", by and large, doesn't know anything about this problem and they certainly are NOT going to listen to a "nut from outer space". So, what have you? If you can look squarely at this problem—and you find you have it possibly—pay attention! THIS IS THE ONE MOST PROMINENT PROBLEM NOW IN TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL ADDICTION FOR IT BECOMES A FACT THAT "GETTING OFF" OF ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION CAN KILL YOU. HOW BETTER TO DEPOPULATE THAN THROUGH THIS KIND OF "ADDICTION"—A LITERALLY VALID TERM FOR THIS SYNDROME NOW PRESENT. MAYBE YOU CAN CALL IT "THE HATONN SYNDROME" AND EVERYONE WILL IGNORE YOU!

Remember that if there is a subtle way to

KILL you—THEY HAVE IT AND ARE NOW USING IT. THEY are also, you will note, taking more and more things away so that you cannot balance yourselves. The stuff, for instance, in the "diet pills" and especially amphetamines—triggers massive outputs of insulin, as does the major ingredient in such as "Dexatrim".

I am certainly NOT telling you to give up your special treats—I am telling you to pay attention. What happens is the HABIT of indulging that gives the problem, mostly. You will have a buildup of insulin and spillage and, if there is nothing to use it, you have reactions. The "surprise" or proper triggering to production and release according to intake—even of total sugar content, is natural—and what's more the body "natural" will produce and release the exact necessary amount. Often times NOW, however, a blast of sudden intake of sugar will give almost the same sickly-nervous reaction as oncoming insulin shock—BECAUSE OF THE RESISTANCE BEING BUILT UP IN BODIES.

I have badly presented this in my attempt to give you a generalization of the problem in point here. Forgive me for that, scientists. If, however, you doctors and medical scientists don't like MY generalization—THEN GET OUT THERE AND STOP THIS INSANITY BEING PUT AGAINST THE POPULACE. Substances added which inhibit or cause resistance against insulin use is abominable—just as is lacing tobacco and tobacco papers with addicting opiates (never mind the nicotine, as that is a different kind of problem), along with adding by-products of addicting opiates to alcohol beverages. REMEMBER, READERS, THE ELITE ARE DEPOPULATING THE EARTH AND THESE ARE THE SUBTLE WAYS WHICH WILL BE USED ALONG WITH THE TERRIBLE PLAGUES AND WARS. HOWEVER, NEITHER I NOR ANYONE ELSE CAN HELP YOU IF YOU DON'T WANT TO HELP YOURSELVES.

Now don't go ape-ballistic on me. I am talking about a routine of HABITUAL lifestyle—not the sugar-overload of a party or two. That may not be GOOD FOR YOU—but it is a "natural" activity which reminds the body to act as it SHOULD. Go indulge selves—but to indulge on sugars and junk which turns to fat and sugar on a regular basis—even if you carefully count the calories and limit intake accordingly—will set you up for this dastardly wheel of problems.

There are a few who are utilizing what we call "insol"—an insulin DNAd dria. It is "iffy" at best, if you have gone over the line and into clinically recognized diabetes. We can try to rebalance—but once there is failure of a system it is very difficult to restart it. Don't be alarmed—just act wisely and if insulin intake is necessary—go take it. Sometimes the intake of high frequency dria product will help, in other cases the ELF of low-frequency-based drias will do it—but this is one disease that can be treated by insulin intake, so don't botch up your system if you NEED IT. IF YOU NEED IT—TAKE IT. The side-effects of not taking what you need is worse if unattended. Stop giving power to the mole-hill so that it becomes some kind of a "sacred" mountain.

Noise proves nothing. Often a hen who has merely laid an egg cackles as if she had laid an asteroid.

-- Mark Twain

INTERNATIONAL FREE PRESS NETWORK
 POB 359, MANSONVILLE, Qué: J0E 1X0
 Canada.

JLY-August 1994.

"SPECIAL PRESS RELEASE"

(To be copied and distributed to all Patriot Networks and Christian Religious Groups and Organizations.)

Many Patriots and other American and Canadian citizens have been asking me for some details concerning the content of the Book III (Concentration Camp's Program) of The United Nations Concentration Camps Program in America). In order to give them a hand considering the actual situation with the eagerness of the United Nations to implement all the mechanism to round up those who are working against the New World Order; I decide to release a few excerpts from the Book III of the series. Hope this will help!

"We do know that the military-industrial complex and various federal government agencies have constructed, and are working in, many installations, underground bases and Detention Facilities; some of accomodating large numbers of people at very deep underground, and quite sophisticated. According to some latest reports, such deeper facilities may be several hundred feet underground. Tunnels could be as large as 50 ft. by 50 ft. in diameter and chambers as much as 100 ft. high. In some installations "truck or rail traffic might be important": "two-track railroad or two-lane highway tunnels" as much as 31 ft. wide by 22 ft. high. Camouflage has been considered. Under the direction of FEMA, much work, including a great deal by the Corps of Engineers, has been done to design and construct underground or earth-covered key Facilities, and also underwater special facilities along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the U.S., as well as in the Great Lakes region. We also learned from covered sources that there are similar deep underground facilities in Canada, Sweden, Switzerland, France, Saudi Arabia, Israel and Russia. FEMA and the Pentagone administer at least 50 Secret underground Command post around the U.S. territory. We have been informed that the NORAD base is also the "NATIONAL WARNING CENTER" for FEMA. This is the place from which warnings for Canada and U.S. are to be initiated to round up people under United Nations Authority. The Command Center is jointly staffed by both Canadian and U.S. military personnel. The NSA (National Security Agency) operates with computers which are engaged in a massive surveillance of much of the world telephone, telex, fax, radio, TV and microwave communications, including surveillance of domestic, internal U.S. communications by ordinary citizens. 96 Secret's FEMA underground bases and facilities are located in Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia and North Carolina. And we are not talking about LASL'S unusual Underground Lab (Los Alamos National Laboratories (NM) for instance. We also know that they extended underground bases and facilities as deep as 6,000 ft., but looks like that they even reached 8,000 ft. deep. We have Maps, Official Documents, Designs and exact location of Deep Underground Bases and Detention Facilities; pictures of equipment used for Tunneling Technology; information concerning Underground Structures; Designs and Construction; the Flame-jet Tunneling System; the High-temperature Protective-Suit Designs, and more, and more...

Some, and we say only some of the approximate location of those Underground bases and Detention facilities are situated in: Kennesaw-Mountain, just outside of Marietta, Georgia and Green Mountains on the outskirts of Huntsville (Alabama); other of 600 ft. diameter cavities up to 4,000 ft. below the ground surface are located in: [REDACTED], Kingman (Arizona), Mohave County; Inyo County (California)-(Argus Mountains near Darwin), (Angus Park); Mesa and Montrose Counties (Colorado), (Sinbad and Paradosé Valleys); (40 miles southeast of Moab (Utah); Pershing County (Nevada), in the Shawave and Nightingale Mountain Ranges); Mesa County (Colorado) in Unaweep Canyon, 30 miles southwest of Grand Junction (Colorado); Emery County (UTAH), 10 miles south of Green River (Utah); Winkler and northern Ward Counties (Texas), near by Kermit and Wink (Texas); Mohave County (Arizona), northwest of Kingman (Arizona); Franklin County (Alabama) near Gravel Hill (Alabama); Kansas and Nebraska, granitic basement areas; Oglethorpe and parts of Greene, Wilker and Elbert Counties (Georgia), near by the Highway 77 and the Georgia Railroad; Chira lake Naval Weapons Center, under Argus Peak (CA); Prince William Sound and the Kenai Peninsula (Alaska); Southwestern Minnesota; Santa Barbara (CA); Keweenaw Peninsula (Michigan); area of Cornwall (PENN.); Vermilion Cliffs, Coconino County (Arizona); Grand Wash. Cliffs, Mohave County (Arizona); area of Barbeton (Ohio); area of Rifle (Colorado); Morgantown (West Virginia); area of Mc Connelville (Ohio); Logan County (Illinois); Kunia (Hawaii); near the small town of Blue Ridge Summit (Penn.)- "Roven Rock" or "SITE R"; Warrenton (North Virginia); Bear Wallow Road on Viewtree Mountain and one on Rt. 802 (Virginia); in the foothills of the Manzano Road mountains, near Albuquerque (NM); Atchison (Kansas); Amherst (Mass.); Napa (CA); near Oakville; Sugar Grove (West Virginia); Ft. Belvoir (Virginia); West Point (NY); Groom lake or Area "S-4", near Nelles Air Force Base (Nevada); in the National Forests in the Rocky Mountains of southwest Montana; Fort Meade (Maryland); Mount Pony, east of Culpeper (Virginia); on Riggs Road, off of Rt. 108, between

Beetle Creek (Michigan); Denton (Texas); Bothell (Washington); Round Hill (VA); Emmitsbury (MD); Philadelphia (PA); Charlottesville (VA); Cheyenne Mtn. (CO); Boston (MA); Olney (MD); Atlanta (GA); Chicago (ILL.); Kansas City (MO); Presidio (CA); Fort Custer (MI); Richmond (KY); Forest Park (GA); Palo Alto (TX)... .. (End of parts of location concerning Underground Bases, Facilities and Detention Camps)...

Some others Reports informed us about the Rainbow Color Classification of the New World Order prisoners: seven colors rays corresponding to seven prisoners categories. The Rainbow considered as the bridge symbol leading to the Satanic world. We already do know, for instance, that everybody will have to take an oath to Lucifer with a Ritual Initiation in order to cross the bridge in the New World Order. All resistants to that initiation will be definitely sent to a Detention Facility where they will be separated in different categories: (1)- Classification of Christian Children to be used as human sacrifices where, within the Black Mass' Ceremonies, they will participate to any kind of sexual orgies, some to be kept as sexual slaves; (2)- Classification of Prisoners to be used in Medical experiments where Drugs and new Technology will be tested on human; (3)- Classification of healthy prisoners for the International Human Organs Center where their vital organs will be removed one by one while they will be maintained in life with special life support systems; (4)- Classification of all healthy Underground Workers. The New World Order is a basic World Wide Dictature based on the Luciferian Religion; a dictature with the apparence of an International Democracy. In order to maintain that Democracy illusion, Camps and Slave labor will be hidden from the population of the earth., Just remember how Hitler cover-up the Maternity and the Concentration Camps); (5)- Classification of uncertain prisoners in the International Reeducation Center where they will be reeducated in order to repent themselves on world wide T.V., and where they will glorify the virtues of the New World Order for Humanity; (6)- The International Execution Center; (7)- (We still waiting for details on that seventh ray as well as we still waiting for proofs on the Color Classification for each prisoner section).

(End of Excerpts from Book III of the United Nations Concentration Camps Program: THE CONCENTRATION CAMP PROGRAM; over 200 pages with Maps, Designs, Officials Documents and newest information never released before; \$16.00 U.S. (Postage and Handling included); to be obtain this way with a Money or an International Bank Order: Serge Monast, Canadian Investigative Journalist, POB 359, MANSONVILLE, Qué. JOE 1X0-Canada This Information to be copied and sent to all Religious Groups and Patriots Networks throughout the country.

I do know that I really put my life at risk to release such informations, especially the excerpts which were not supposed to be released before the printing of the Book. But I'm a Christian and I cannot keep just for myself such incredible facts. But all of you, my dear friends, can help me, at least to secure my family and permit me to complete the redaction of Book III, and to have it printed. For that, I do need to reach 1,000 subscribers for that Book. I know that with a little bit of will, this is surely possible. (Thanks).

Also, I want to get started an Emergency Network in Northern Wilderness Canada in order to help Patriots and members of their families to reach a safe place, way up North when the UN will be starting to implement the Satanic New World Order.

Also, as a Canadian Investigative Journalist, I'm a position to release information that might be CENSURED in your own country. Think about it!

Also, anyone who read in the past a book, an article or anything else concerning "Liquid Crystals Experiments and Manipulations with Biology Systems" could send me references. It is urgent for me to obtain those information to complete my fourth Book investigation.

Is anybody could also send me the full list of all Christians Groups and Organizations in the U.S., it would help me, with their address, to send them documentation. Up here in Montreal I have not been able to have a copy of it because It can be find in an U.S. Index of Organizations.

God Bless you all.

Serge Monast, Canadian Investigative Journalist, POB. 359, Mansonville, Qué. JOE 1X0, Canada.

(I do not have, in the present time, a reliable FAX and Phone number where to be reached). Hope it will be soon possible.

Henk Visser Takes Action

Editor's note: CONTACT has received many pages of faxed material from the American Patriot Fax Network [APFN], all concerning recent correspondence by Henk Visser. Some of the material is a bit confusing for digestion, but do know that there is more than what appears here. One of the letters not used is addressed to the Chief Judge of the European Court of Human Rights and the Associated Justices of the Court in Strasbourg, France; another is to the Circuit Executive of the Judicial Council of the First Circuit in Boston, Massachusetts concerning Treaty Corruption; and still another is to the Chairman of the U.S. Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs and members concerning the embezzlements of the Clintons in the Whitewater cover-up, obstruction of justice in acts of treason, bribing judges, and much more.

*To quote Henk Visser in a letter to Ken Vardon of the APFN, "America is not in big trouble as you fax, America is in deep s**t. It appears now that under the Treaty of Rome, the Convention of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, in article 3, the United States suspended the Constitution, and put itself under Trusteeship and Probation of the United Nations, in violation of the Four-Nation Declaration under the Charter article 106.*

"The United States, and the Congress in fact are in Constitutional Oversight violating 28 USC 595 (a)(b) and the Independent Counsel, Robert Fiske investigating the corruption of Bill Clinton; this Fiske refuses to enforce the case at the U.S. Federal Election Commission under complaint of 28 USC 591 (s) naming Bill Clinton and George Bush under (b)(1) et sequence, to have embezzled under the Federal Election Finance Laws."

In yet another document Henk says, "Here in the Union of Europe, and in the Netherlands, so it now shows, is Clinton ruling Europe over Kings and Queens of the Kingdoms of England, Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, Spain, under the concealment of this Treaty-fraud violating 18 USC 2071, having altered and falsified process under 19 USC 1337 (a)(1) and (2), et sequence, that is the corruption Treaty transfer under process of the Netherlands, under Wetboek van Strafrecht article 77bis (2) and Wetboek van Strafvordering article 552t."

Suffice it to say that there is a lot within the pages not used. What we have chosen to offer here are a few pages which Commander Hatonn emphasizes are quite important. Read through it as best you can and if it doesn't hold together, we apologize, but know that it is just the tip of the iceberg.

Henk Visser
 Valkhofplein 69
 6825 GN ARNHEM, the Netherlands,
 Tel: + 31-85-621204

Another Editor's note: For a little (very little; it's all we have) background on Henk, courtesy of Ken Vardon and the APFN, Henk was a Gold Medal winner in the 1956 Olympics and operated an airline in California for some years. He was shot on the steps of the L.A. County Courthouse and now has a Class Action suit going on, presumably associated with this material herein.

Petitioner and Applicant
 pursuant, Trb. 1985, 69
 the Convention art. 13,
 ratified as 28 USC 592(d)

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
 FOR THE DISRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT
 Its Division of the Court

In re: HENK VISSER,

Petitioner under 28 USC
 592(d) being ratified to
 the Treaty against Torture,
 Trb. 1985, 69, the Conven-
 tion article 13

) No: Div.89-3
)
)
)
)
)

APPLICATION FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF AN
 INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

COMES NOW, Henk Visser, the petitioner for the application process, having filed with the US. Attorney General, and the US. Department a criminal complaint under 28 USC 591 (a)(c), naming Bill Clinton, as President of the United States, an individual under 28 USC 591(b)(1) and his Secretaries, as Head of his Executive Offices, with the judges of this Court, and the Clerk, naming the presiding Senior Circuit Judge Mac Kinnon, with his associated Justices, Butzner and Pell, the Clerks, first Constance Dupré, and now Ron Garvin, with the Chief Judge of the above entitled Court, and his panel of judges, Abner Mikva under 28 USC 591(b)(2) with those under (b)(3) on to (8) where applicable, under 28 USC 591(c) the public Ministers of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Ruud Lubbers and his Cabinet of Dutch Ministers, to obstruct Justice in a conspiracy with the President of the United States, in acts of Treason, in Treaty corruption and fraud, in this

process to charge the judges named, Mikva, MacKinnon, Butzner and Pell to violate the United States Constitution in Article VI, on to violate their judicial Oath to preserve, protect and defend with the President and the Heads of all Executive Offices of the United States, the United States Constitution, that the President Bill Clinton under his Oath of Office in order to discharge of his Powers and Duties, under Article II of this Constitution shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, this Conspiracy of this President is charged with Treason, taking foreign Emoluments, as hard-core bribes, 18 USC 201, as stated.

This Conspiracy of the President, Bill Clinton, in a plot with Independent counsels, starting with Archibald Cox to Robert Fiske, have taken foreign bribes of Dutch public Ministers, in that they allowed entered into the United States, under Treaty-corruption a Treaty-affidavit under the Treaty, Trb. 188 of the mutual assistance between the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United States in criminal matters, in article 6, in (4), that pierced the sovereignty of the United States, now as a criminal-State of California demurrer, that was sustained with the supporting Dutch fraudulent Treaty records, concealed under violation of 18 USC 2071, tampering with a Grand Jury, on to a trial jury, bribe a trial judge, Sheldon Sloan in a fraudulent Court failing to have Treaty-jurisdiction, and retained counsel of petitioner, Marvin Zinman, this conspiracy of the President, Bill Clinton, sustained this criminal-demurrer failing to certify the matters to a proper Court of jurisdiction in a dual bifurcated jury trial, having first falsified a plea of not guilty to not guilty by insanity as a fraudulent defense on a moot and fabricated entrapment, Treaty case and matter a Grand Jury, refusing to indict on the entrapment evidence presented, now in a plot with Wells-Fargo Bank, in Los Angeles, cashing and negotiating some 440 cheques stolen out of the US. Mail, 18 USC 1708 for the President of the United States in a plot with public Dutch Ministers, to falsely indict petitioner, Henk Visser, tampering with a Grand Jury.

This conspiracy of Bill Clinton, with his Attorney General, have bribed the judges in the Division of the Court, MacKinnon, Butzner and Pell, on to the Chief Justice of the United States, William Rehnquist, and all the Justices in the United States Supreme Court, refusing now to certify this Treaty corruption and fraud of the Kingdom of the Netherlands this Treaty affidavit.

From: Henk Visser Date: August 5, 1994 14:00 hours local.
 To: US. Senator Alfonse d'Amato Yr Fax: + 1-202-2245871
 from the State of New York

Re: The Hearing as the Committee on Banking of the US. Senate on the embezzlement of the President of the United States in a conspiracy to defraud the United States, 18 USC 371 with the Federal Election Commission, in a plot with the Political Parties and the Treasury, the Secretary, Lloyd Bentsen, and the US. Department of Justice, in the matter of In re: HENK VISSER, No. MUR 3707 at the Federal Election Commission in Washington, DC., on to the complaint against the President of the United States, George Bush on to Bill Clinton under 28 USC 591(a)(c), naming the President under 28 USC 591(b)(1) and his conspiracy under (2) et sequence up to (8)
 + THE WHITEWATER HEARINGS OF THE CONGRESS+

Senator:

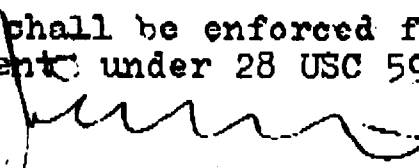
I have to charge you with the Committee on Banking, with false- and pretended process, the case not yet abated, that I reported to the Committee and the US. Senators of California, then Alan Cranston and Pete Wilson, that the President in a concealment act under violation of 18 USC 371, on to the concealment under 18 USC 2071 was taking Treaty and foreign bribes as in 18 USC 201, being Emoluments in violation of the United States Constitution.

In this complaint with Alan Cranston and the Committee was brought forward that the Kingdom of the Netherlands under Treaty process Trb. 188 with the United States, tampered with Grand Juries in Los Angeles County, bribed judges and counsel, steal with the Kingdom of the Netherlands and Wells-Fargo Bank in Los Angeles, 449 cheques out of the US. Mail, 18 USC 1708 forge the endorsement and embezzled at Wells-Fargo Bank in Los Angeles, using that entrapment evidence in order to falsely trying to indict one.

Under the United States Constitution in Article II, in section 3 have I charged Bill Clinton, the accessory after the Fact, 18 USC 3, to the misprision of Felony, 18 USC 4 to defrauding the United States with offences committed against the United States violating 18 USC 371.

It appears that Bill Clinton in his Whitewater cover-up process the Independent Counsel, Robert Fiske fully informed of this Presidential corruption taking Treaty bribes, has refused to indict the President under this issue, and on to the matter that he rigged the last Presidential Elections with Bush, and defrauded the United States of some US. \$ 500,000,000.00, violating 18 USC 371, under my complaint with him under 28 USC 591(a)(c), naming Bill Clinton under 28 USC 591(b)(1). Bill Clinton, in fact is open for extradition under the Treaty against Torture at the United Nations, Trb. 1985, 69, the Convention article 8 in(4), under complaint of the Convention article 1 and 4.

The XXVth Amendment, section 1 shall be enforced forthwith Clinton's impeachment, indictment under 28 USC 591(g)(1),(2).


 HENK VISSER

Having now charged this Court with Treason and Judicial misconduct, taking foreign bribes, 18 USC 201, violating the terms and conditions under the United States Constitution in Article III, in section 1 to hold Office during Good Behaviour and not take bribes, now violate their judicial Oath under Article VI of the Constitution of the United States, on to 28 USC 372(c), the US. Attorney instead to recuse herself, Janet Reno, with the Department of Justice, pursuant under 28 USC 591(e)(1)(2), naming Janet Reno, as the agent-contractor of the Netherlands under Trb. 188 in article 14 in her acts of Treason instead to appoint an Independent counsel, also applicable under complaint under the Treaty against Torture at the United Nations, Trb. 1985, 69, the Convention article 13, this Attorney General as a bribe for the President, Bill files now a determination, being the sustained criminal-demurrer of bribed counsel Marvin Zinman, taking a bribe from the President of the United States in a plot with Dutch public Ministers and those involved under the United States Constitution, in Article III, section 2, in paragraph Dutch Ambassadors, Consuls and those in which the Kingdom of the Netherlands shall be a party, John Does I through 500, the determination a forgery, uncertified treason Treaty-document under the authority of 28 USC 592(a)(2)(B)(ii), and now these bribed judges state that they fail to have jurisdiction, while there is a violation of 28 USC 592(c)(1) (B) that 90 days elapsed referred to in subsection (a)(1) and the Attorney General has not filed a notification as to the issues that Bill Clinton has taken foreign bribes as an accessory after the Fact, and misprision of Felony, violating 18 USC 3, 4 as offences against petitioner, 18 USC 241, and the United States, violating 18 USC 371 on to the Law of Nations in Treaty-corruption.

Now having impeached the corruption of this Court, in a plot with the President and Janet Reno, the Attorney General, under 28 USC 592(d) and Trb. 1985, 69, de Convention article 13, an Independent Counsel shall be forthwith appointed, or extra-tion shall be mandatory under Trb. 1985, 69, the Convention art.8 Arnhem, August 8, 1994

Henk Visser



STEALING OUR NEWSPAPERS!

Christian Defense League

Box 449

Arabi, LA 70032

JULY 1994

Dear Concerned American:

We knew that our special report in Issue #169 on how Jewish terrorists were controlling Mayor Guiliani of New York and directing his administration was "dynamite"—but didn't know that the Jews would go as far as using their power to have the issue misdirected, delayed or destroyed!!! After Issue #169 went out in late June we knew something was wrong when only a few letters came in on the issue from the Midwest. Since that time only a few letters on the issue have come in from other parts of the country. The normal stacks of letters we receive from the East and West Coasts—did not materialize.

We kept thinking that maybe the mail service was slow or some of our mail had been mis-directed (i.e. the situation in the Chicago Postal System)—but the "delayed" mail never materialized, leaving us to believe that as much as 80% of the issue was **NEVER DELIVERED TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS!**

The title on the headline on Issue #169 (April/May 1994) was: **JEWISH TERRORISTS SERVE IN NEW YORK CITY GOVERNMENT**. Did you receive this issue of the *CDL Report*? Due to those sabotaging the delivery of our Issue we received **ALMOST NO RETURNS OR ORDERS FOR THAT ISSUE**. In fact, their mis-directing or destroying our issue in many parts of the country hit us so hard that we had no bank deposits for two weeks in June in the *CDL* account!!

If you are one of those who did not receive Issue #169—please let us know as soon as possible. We will send you a copy of Issue #169 as long as the small supply we have on hand lasts—please include a contribution to cover postage and envelope.

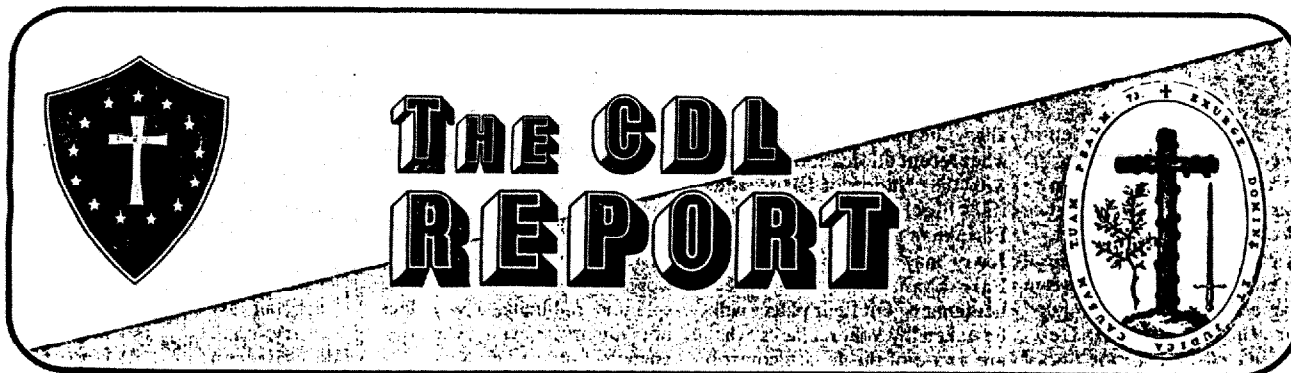
I'm sending you this letter first class mail, as we need to hear from you as soon as possible by return mail, if we are to be able to get out our upcoming Issue #171—the delayed July/August Issue of the *CDL Report*.

Our *CDL Report* must be hurting the enemy—or they wouldn't have felt it necessary to mis-direct or almost destroy an entire issue of the *CDL Report*.

I'm not going to dwell on this any further as I **MUST** get this **EMERGENCY** letter off to you as soon as possible.

Please send your contribution today. Without your help we may not have the funds to print Issue #171 or take care of the stacks of bills coming in here. We must continue with this work and we cannot do so without hearing from you by return mail.

/s/ James K. Warner



A PUBLICATION OF THE NEW CHRISTIAN CRUSADE CHURCH
P. O. BOX 449, ARABI, LA 70032
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINCE 1973
JAMES K. WARNER - EDITOR, J. KEDYS - ASSOCIATE EDITOR

APRIL/MAY 1994

ISSUE 169

JEWISH TERRORISTS SERVE IN NEW YORK CITY GOVERNMENT



Mayor Rudolph W. Guiliani says the Pledge of Allegiance at his inauguration ceremony with Rabbi Morris Sherer by his side.

By James Combs

Years ago this writer provoked some acquaintances by stating that no man obtains—and certainly keeps— influential political office in America without Jewish approval.

Those differing with me cynically replied that "logically" it was impossible for a minority group to wield such power. I responded by challenging them to give me an instance when any elected politician in modern times had stood up to Jewry on any significant issue.

They could not give me an exception. I could. Ex-Senator William J. Fulbright of Arkansas was given as an example. He was a man who Jewry had long praised and advanced. His "one world" views particularly pleased them, and it seemed Fulbright could do no wrong. Then the Senator slipped and said something publicly which seriously upset Jewry! He stated that "Israel controlled the U. S. Senate" (CBS TV, April, 15, 1973). His

brief remarks were all it took for Jewry to destroy him. The Jews saw to it that he was finished, politically. The Washington Post newspaper admitted as much. (June 8, 1974).

I mentioned several instances of supposedly "independent" and powerful men who initially had been praised and promoted by Jewry, then said or did something which irritated Jewry, and then had been removed from public office. Once again, I said no man obtains and keeps a prominent position in America who is not, in effect, owned by Jewry. The acquaintances still may not have fully agreed, but they certainly, could not demonstrate otherwise.

Fairly recently another "independent" man ran for rather high, prestigious, office and is thought by many whites to be admirable and "his own man." This is Rudolph W. Giuliani, the newly elected mayor of New York City.

For quite some while, we have been exposed by the media to the "dynamic" Mr. Giuliani. Principally his fame is based on an ostensible fight against crime. Reportedly he was something of a savior for, at least, New Yorkers in the "war" on crime, organized and otherwise. "Rudy's" picture, name and press releases appeared nationwide in general and in New York in particular. A real man of and for the people!

On the paved way to fame and potentially even bigger things, Mr. Giuliani was lately presented as candidate for New York City's mayor. The mayor at that time was David Dinkins, a black. Only the most dullard of individuals would declare that Dinkins had earlier gotten the job owing to his skills, good looks or even the backing of the big black vote. He---as all

noted figures---got in with the sanction of Jewry.

Although Dinkins had occasions when it appeared he was not entirely pro-Jewish, in his mayoral activities he labored not to irritate the big Jews of New York. However, circumstances are such in New York City (and in numerous other cities) that they are giving Jewry genuine difficulty: black people are multiplying in such massive numbers and taking on such ethnic oriented attitudes that even the tremendously powerful Jewish financial, communications and propaganda systems cannot always be in control. The somewhat recent altercation of Jewry with the "Nation of Islam" and its black leader, Louis Farrakhan, emphasizes this. Jewry may yet "bring around" Farrakhan and his key lieutenants, but their places will be taken by other blacks who are aware of the Jewish control over their daily lives and the Jewish participation in the slave trade.

The fictional book A Jewish World: Sarah's Story (Sons of Liberty. Those wanting a copy of "Sarah's Story" can get a copy for a \$10 contribution from: Sons of Liberty, Box 449, Arabi, LA 70032) envisions the eventual commandeering by blacks and colored, in general, of not only their own lives but also over a Jewish oriented world in a future time. The results being disastrous.

Mayor Dinkins presided over a city in which he often saw his fellow blacks at serious odds with Jews. For example, in the summer of 1991, the two groups had a violent confrontation in the Crown Heights section (*New York Times*, January 27, 1994, P. B8). Dinkins purportedly walked the line and tried not to offend either group but he did not affect any long time peace and certainly did

not please the Jews who felt he catered to his own people.

Many whites in New York City and even some Jews became convinced Dinkins had to go (as apparently, did the "elite" Jews), due to his poor performance as mayor. In fairness to Dinkins, no man as mayor---in anything like a "democratic" atmosphere, fraught with the sickness of Jewish "liberality"--could adequately function! The city which was once one of the world's greatest--is virtually out of control, with multiple social, infrastructural, financial and other problems.

Enter Rudolph Giuliani, the former U. S. Attorney. For years, New Yorkers, and the rest of us, had heard about him and his "war on crime." When a person some while ago remarked to me that Giuliani appeared to be a man worth watching, and an "up and coming" credit, I gave my usual evaluation: he would have to be in Jewry's pocket or he would not be getting such splendid publicity. Jewry does not dignify, even glorify, anyone unless he or she is kosher approved!

There are apparently many patriotic whites who are unaware that Giuliani is controlled by Jewry. He has been groomed over the years for this latest of duties. If he can survive the rigors of managing an unmanageable Babylonia as New York City and remain in Jewry's good graces, he could be "destined" for even higher things. A critic, though, has only to point out that the New York mayor's post seems to be the "end of the line" for the ambitious creatures who have held it--(the highly advertised Jew, Ed Koch, also appears to have disappeared from view after leaving office!).

Even this early on in Mayor Giuliani's tenure, we see strong

Jewish involvement in his administration. And, that is just what we see on the surface. In a city, often referred to as "Jew York City," where Jewish wealth is astonishing, is there some naive soul who really thinks Jewry does not manipulate monetary matters dealing with both the city and Giuliani?

This was once an unashamedly Christian country. When a politician--even in New York took office decades ago, the event manifested Christian overtones at the swearing in. As an indication of the "New America," Giuliani's ceremony was postponed from a Saturday to the next day so "...observant Jews could attend." A "...note worthy sprinkling of rabbis" was there. The same press release, stating this, also pointed out that "...Jews are more strongly represented in the (Giuliani) administration than in any of recent years." The article gave some of the names of Jews assuming office in the new administration: Mark Green as public advocate (who would take over for Giuliani should he suffer a serious mishap); Alan Hevesi as the city controller; Ilene Marcus as the social services director; Abraham Lackman as budget director; Henry Stern as parks commissioner; Margaret Hamburg as health commissioner, etc. (JC, January 7, 1994 P.4).

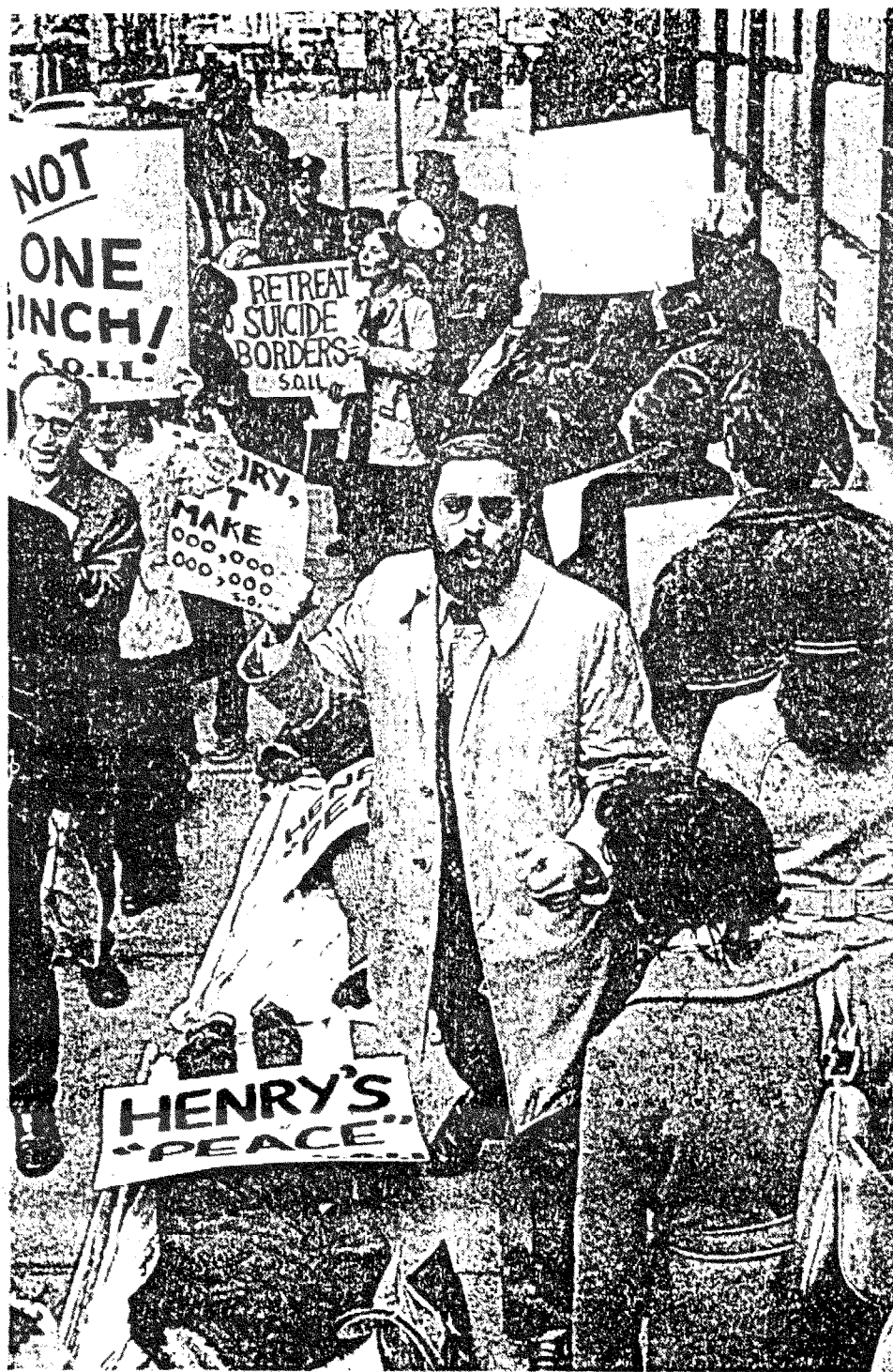
Besides those Jews who are out in plain view, we have uncovered another inner circle of Jews who prefer to remain in the background and pull the strings of the Giuliani administration from behind the scenes. However, thanks to what New York's Orthodox Jewish leaders call "leftwing Jewish scum," a Jew by the name of Robert Friedman, has risked his life to pull the mask off the hidden forces behind

Mr. Giuliani.

An article in the *Village Voice* (Dec. 28, 1993) noted that Mr. Friedman, exposed the lurid facts behind the man who Mr. Friedman believes is controlling Mr. Giuliani, Mr. Dov Hikind. After the election of Mr. Giuliani, a group of Jews gathered together for a Hanukkah party at the apartment of Mr. Hikind where Mr. Giuliani "lit the menorah" and joined in singing Jewish songs. At the party, Mr. Hikind said: "I have access to all the key people in Giuliani's inner circle." He bragged that he had "problems with former Police Commissioner Raymond Kelly because of the Crown Heights incidents and was 'pleased' that Kelly had been replaced by a 'good friend' of Mr. Hikind, Mr. William Bratton. The deputy mayor of New York is Nifna Segarra, another close ally of Mr. Hikind.

The *Village Voice*, gives us a run down on the terrorist career of Mr. Hikind when it says: "...the Jewish firebrand (Hikind) was investigated by the FBI for a series of Jewish Defense League fire bombings that terrorized the city in the 1970s. Hikind was a top leader of the violence prone JDL and later led a JDL front group called Save Our Israel Land. Through the 1980s Hikind led a vociferous campaign against African American leader Jesse Jackson that some critics say amounted to blatant racism. And just a few years ago, he told me that he applauded the 1985 assassination of the American Arab Anti-Discrimination League's Alex Odeh, who according to the FBI, was blown in half when a JDL pipe bomb attached to his Santa Ana, California office door exploded."

The article notes that Mr. Hikind is the eldest son of Czechoslovak Holocaust



Dov Hikind at a SOIL rally in 1974.

survivors. His mother spent 11 months in Auschwitz and his father spent four years in slave labor camps. Of course, the article notes that "their families were mostly annihilated by the Nazis." The same old tired story told by almost all of the Holocaust survivors. The typical story goes that numerous unnamed relatives were all "gassed" by the Nazis, but somehow those telling the stories managed to escape!!!

In 1976 Hikind and an associate were arrested by the FBI when they were caught in the act of throwing smoke bombs into the Ugandan Mission to the United Nations

then carried out by Vancier."

A former JDL leader told the reporter for the *Village Voice* that while Hikind denies being involved in numerous terrorist activities, that he knows that before Hikind and Vancier parted ways over disagreements between the two, "...I knew before this they were doing things together...but Victor was the one who got caught and Dov didn't. I remember they told me they had done Molotov cocktail bombings together on cars belonging to Russians." The article states this is in reference to the 1974 bombing for which Vancier had served two months on Rikers Island.

Vancier and Hikind had a falling out. However, Vancier "took the fall" for the bombings and Mr. Hikind went scott-free. The two later "patched things up" and Mr. Hikind got Vancier a job as a staff member with the state assembly's human rights committee, which Hikind chairs. This was in 1987 right after Vancier was arrested again, after a new wave of terror bombings against Russians. He was arrested for hurling a tear gas canister into the Metropolitan Opera House during a performance of a Russian Opera.

Vancier is now the host of a radio talk show in New York City and when the *Village Voice* called to ask him about Mr. Hikind, he said: "He's a very powerful man. Without him Rudy Giuliani wouldn't be mayor and D'Amato wouldn't be a U.S. senator....He is the symbol of the Jewish community."

The Voice then called New York deputy mayor for operations, Peter Powers to ask him how the Giuliani regime could support Mr. Hikind after knowing of his terrorist activities. Mr. Powers then said: "Dov feels strong about his community. That's what makes him a terrific human

"with guns drawn."

When arrested, appeal letters for Hikind were sent out by his second in command of SOIL, Victor Vancier, who had served two months on Rikers Island after having been convicted of firebombing the car of a Soviet diplomat in New York. SOIL, then proceeded to bomb the Tunisian Mission and along with the JDL carried on terrorist activities against Arab targets in New York.

The article cites a well-placed source within the NYPD who is an expert on the JDL who says "police investigators believed Hikind had authorized the SOIL bombings, which were

being..."

Mr. Powers claimed that he wasn't aware of Mr. Hikind's arrests for terrorist acts, then replied: "It's the first time that I'm hearing about it...But it wouldn't have made any difference...Even if he did that, it was something he felt strongly about..."

At another time when Hikind felt that Jimmy Carter was "too pro-Arab" he went to a fund raiser and overturned 20 tables." Instead of criticizing Hikind, Jewish leaders heaped praise on him and backed him in his successful bid for the state assembly.



Convicted bomber and human rights committee staffer Victor Vancier

Dov Hikind is a member of the New York assembly from an Orthodox Jewish area. He is well known in the Jewish community for his terrorist attacks and attempted bombings of those considered the "enemies" of Jewry. However, outside of law enforcement and Jewish circles, his background is not well known.

This Jew is referred to as "Rudy's Favorite Extremist. From Jewish Defense League Terrorist to Giuliani Adviser." *The Village Voice*, Robert I. Friedman, December, 28, 1993.)

Press Release

The Refounding Amendment: A Single, Swift and Steady Act To Refound America

The Refounding Amendment was filed as a California Initiative at the Attorney General's office in Sacramento on May 24, 1994 by Barbara Scott and Mike Marino. Scott serves as State Coordinator for the Initiative. 384,974 signatures of registered voters by December 23, 1994 are necessary to gain State ballot status.

A Citizen Mandate identical to the initiative is simultaneously being circulated in several States, including California. This Mandate seeks 51% of registered voters' signatures to demand that State legislatures ratify the Amendment.

The Initiative and Mandate to refound America are the most important documents since the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This is a grass roots Citizen movement to restore to California and the Nation the Founding Fathers' original intent—a Constitutional Republic.

When 38 States, through initiative or mandate, approve the amendment, it becomes the 11th Amendment to the United States Constitution, following the first 10 amendments (the Bill of Rights).

Elements in the repealed 11th thru 27th

Amendments such as revocation of slavery and women's right to vote are reinstated in the body of the Refounding Amendment.

To obtain signature petitions or to offer suggestions and information, contact Barbara Scott at (415) 868-1218.

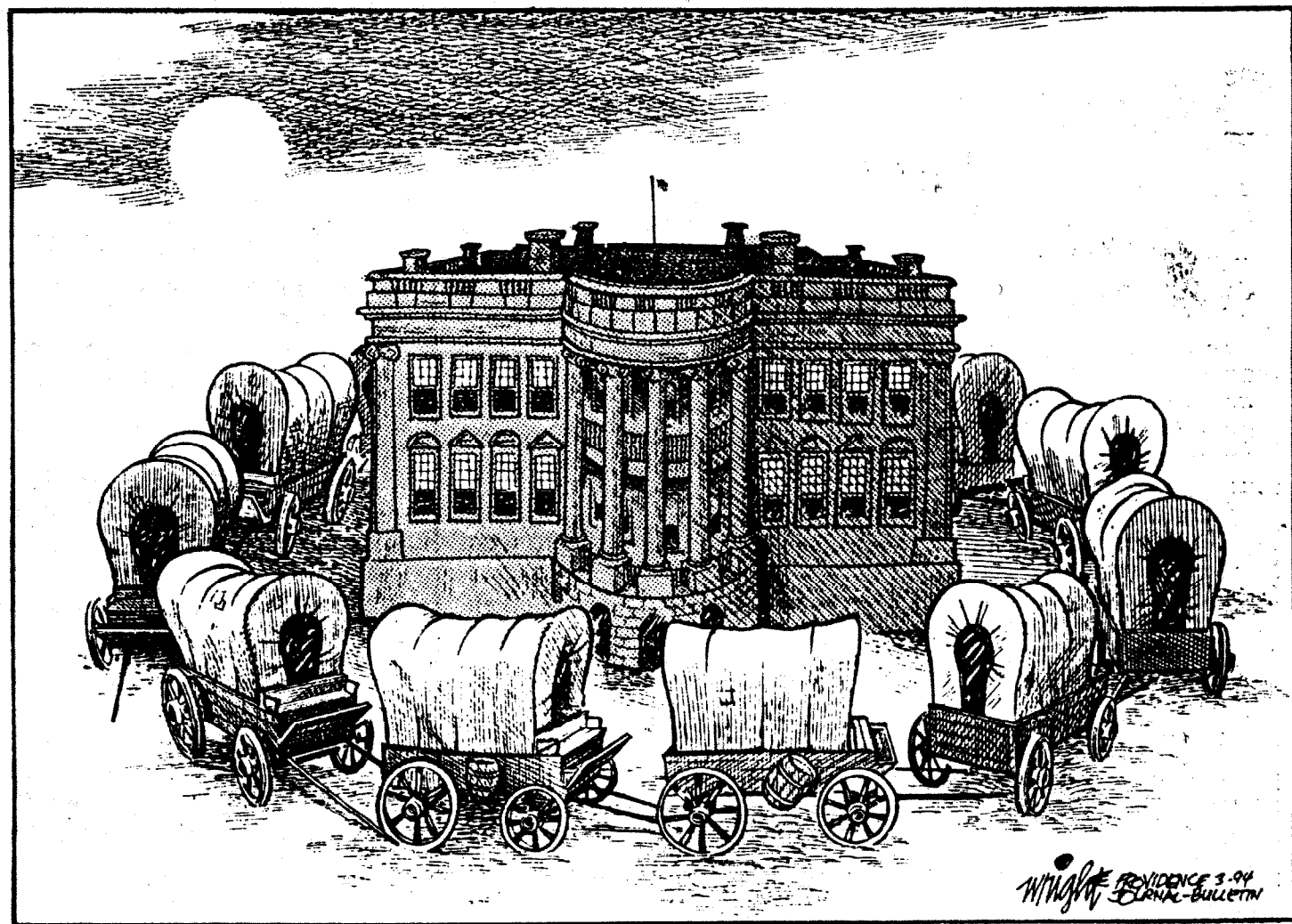
For information or suggestions on promotion and fund raising, contact Mike Marino at (415)-485-9239.

For information on current important legislation, contact Sally Vaughn at (408) 358-7304.

For interviews with Michael Silverhawk, originator of the concept to Refound America and co-author of the Amendment, contact Kevin Lyons at (415) 485-5843.

To order the Amendment, with background on the history and a sentence-by-sentence explanation of the Amendment, send a \$5.00 donation for the "Empowerment Booklet" to National Refounders Empowerment Center Ltd., P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. FAX (602)-282-4187.

To contact Michael Silverhawk, write to P.O. Box 3534, Sedona, Arizona 86340 or FAX (602)-282-4187.



APFN HQ 702-433-0018=> LINK/CONTACT=> ***APFN=>
JOE

"FRIENDERTY 8/13/94 09:52:00 2 OF 00

5017546363

P. 02

08/12/1994 21:28

516-244-7097

HIPOWMIA BOB NECCI

PAGE 02



YOU ARE NOT FORGOTTEN

ADVOCACY and INTELLIGENCE INDEX
For PRISONERS OF WAR/MISSING IN ACTION, INC.

1220 Locust Avenue, Bohemia
Long Island, New York 11716-2180
Voice: (516) 567-9057 :: Fax: (516) 244-7097
THE POW/MIA FAX NETWORK®



YOU ARE NOT FORGOTTEN

"The degree of Soviet involvement in the Korean War suggests that a significant paper trail exists in military, diplomatic and intelligence archives."

- Paul M. Cole

Dedicated still to the Korean War, Part #2 of our series on the RAND - Paul M. Cole POW-MIA Issues, Volume 1, The Korean War; we will discuss the USSR's knowledge of MIAs and contact with American POWs once in captivity.

Secretly, the US Air Force and Russia were raging an air-war in Korea. According to former Soviet recollections, 500+ sorties a day were flown by Mother Russia's best and brightest...with many shot down. Soviet flights took-off from secret bases in China, the markings of the craft painted over to indicate Chinese origin. Much like our own secret war in Laos two decades later, the Soviet pilots were dressed in sanitized Chinese uniforms to insure their safety if shot down so as not to be mistaken as Americans.

This is just an example of the extent of USSR involvement in the Korean War and the absence of admission on behalf of the US to this fact. Both the Soviet and the US populace were not aware of the depth that the USSR had infiltrated the Asian conflict. That Soviet intelligence in Korea was rife, there is no doubt. This intelligence unquestionably singled out American POWs to provide the USSR with the next round of tactical and military information they desperately needed.

It was this desire that drove the Soviets to direct their attentions to F-86 and B-29 systems information and strategies. That the Soviet systems performed miserably against the success of US technology further inspired them to seek out American POWs. Admittedly, some former Soviet officials have stated they interrogated American POWs, with the hope of eventually recruiting them, once again, the USSR recreated its pattern of exploiting POWs that was so successful during the previous war.

Although Sino-Soviet cooperation was at an apex during Korea, it is apparent that the USSR did not have ready access to POWs and materials, thus they created their own system for collecting information and intelligence. Although the official line has been that the Soviets had no direct contact with American POWs, contemporaneous materials and recollections provide an entirely different perspective. Additionally, their interference with US POWs was not limited to Korea, but expands to China and Soviet territory as well. Decoded Russian Top Secret telegrams bear out this truth. For example details of F-86 pilot, Captain Laurence Bach's interrogation after his shootdown on December 22nd, 1950 were sent to Stalin, among others.

Ironically, few ex-POWs related being interrogated by Caucasians (presumably Soviet or Eastern Bloc personnel). Needless to say that interrogation on an Asian landmass by a Caucasian may indeed raise some questions, so, the Soviets devised a more insidious means of accessing American Pows.

They used Soviets who were either Asian in appearance or of Mongoloid-Asian descendency. The results would be an indigenous looking person, who could commingle with the communists from Korea and China and not be detectable to American Pows as Soviets.

Finally, as proof that the USSR had direct knowledge of Americans from the Korean War, the Soviet archives have produced a list from the Soviet 64th Air Corps of US servicemen. Oddly titled "List of U.S. Air Force Crew Members Participating in Combat Operations in North Korea 1950-1953 and About Whom Information Has Been Found in Documents of the 64th Fighter Aviation Corps"....Make of this what you will, the list reads as such:

More Hidden Government Information On POWs & MIAs

C
R
E
N
A
D
A

L
E
B
A
N
O
N

U
S
S
T
A
R
K

P
E
R
S
I
A
N

G
U
L
F

S
O
M
A
L
I
A

****Note: A.I.I. has abbreviated the list for space by not listing the 64 individuals that were categorized as: RMC...Returned to Military Control, Presumably Repatriated. All 64 were on lists compiled by Task Force Russia and the lists prepared by RAND.**

RAND KEY:

D=Reported deceased in Soviet records

MIA=MISSING IN ACTION

KIA=Soviet determination

BTB=Believed to be POW

??=Unknown

RAND LIST OF USAF PERSONNEL IN SOVIET RECORDS (abbreviated by A.I.I.)

Tenney,	Gilbert	03/F-86E/Pilot	03 MAY 52	MIA/D
Reid,	Elbert J. Jr.	A1C/B-29/Left Gnr	10 JUN 52	MIA
Kniss,	Paul R.	2LT/F-51/Pilot	31 MAY 52	MIA
?Jilliam/Gilliam		Major/?	14 APR 52	D
Harker,	Charles A.	1LT/F-84/Pilot	04 MAY 53	MIA/KIA
Niemann,	Robert	1LT/F-86G Pilot	12 APR 53	MIA/D
Osburn,	John Arthur	03/F-84D Pilot	19 SEP 52	MIA,
Bettinger,	Stephen, L.	Major	20 JUL 53	
Coury,	Robert A.	03/F-86	10 JUN 53	MIA/BTB
Hodges,	Albert V.	1LT/F-86	19 JUN 53	MIA
Dillon,	Edward	2LT/F-86	15 JUN 53	MIA/BTB
Johnson,	Johnny M.	SGT	18 OCT 52	MIA/KIA
McDonough,	Charles E.	03/RB-45	04 DEC 50	MIA/KIA
Denstech,	Frank S.	03/B-29	10 NOV 50	??
Beromann,	Louis H.	SGT/Radio Op		MIA
Unruh,	Halbert C.	B-29 Pilot	04 APR 51	MIA/KIA
Obney,		Major	13/4 AUG	
??Harm		B029 Gunner	SEP 52	??

Held On Territory of PRC (confirmed or suspected):

Weese,	Henry D	1LT/B-29	12 JAN 53	MIA/D
Van Voorhis,	Paul E.	1LT/B-29	12 JAN 53	MIA/D

(*NOTE: On January 12, 1953, a B-29 with Weese, Van Voorhis and 12 other crew men was downed over North Korea. 11 of the crew were released by the PRC in August 1955. They had been held as POWs in China, and after the Armistice tried "as spies". Only with extreme UN-US-GB pressure were they released. It is bizzare that Weese and Van Voorhis ended up on the Soviet list as MIAs. Perhaps not; the Deputy Chief of Intelligence for the Soviet 64th Air Corps claimed he was a "very good friend" of the pilot who shot down this crew.)

What is intriguing is that this may be but a brief example of Soviet access to American POWs. In archives perused by researchers, the interrogations of USAF personnel were found. The numbering indicates that perhaps 451 or more interrogations of USAF were performed, evidence that Soviets had contact with American servicemen, some of whom did not make official POW status. Considering 1,303 USAF servicemembers were listed as missing, with only 263 officially designated as POWs, and the potential for 451 or more interrogations, then we must consider two possibilities. According to Dr. Cole they are either more interrogations were made of individuals who died of wounds in captivity shortly after capture, or individuals who were interrogated by Soviet officers were transported to USSR territory to mask the fact that direct interrogations by Soviet officers had taken place.

In Soviet archives, the names of American servicemen were found. 64 were said to be Returned to Military Control...presumably repatriated. Yet there are many others on this one list for whom there has been no satisfactory accounting...or any accounting for that matter. Captain Charles E. McDonough's name is on that one list. The interrogation of Captain McDonough survives, obtained from Soviet sources and it was performed by Communist Chinese and Soviet officials. A returned Ex-POW saw Captain McDonough, not from afar but up close, and this same Ex-POW spoke with Captain McDonough. Captain McDonough is carried as MIA, yet a returnee saw him carried away on an ox cart by the North Koreans. And there is where the story ends . . . for now. One can only wonder if the former Soviet Union would make more readily available their archives, how many unanswered questions would finally never have to be asked again? Especially ones like what happened to Captain Charles E. McDonough, who went to Korea and whose name ended up on a list in Russia.

New Gaia Products

SPELT

Spelt is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

Spelt was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus 9:31, 32* and *Ezekiel 4:9*.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

Spelt is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of

many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond

that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which

provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy

recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIATRIM

**ALL NATURAL
FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM**

**THE NATURAL FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM TO HELP YOU LOOK
GOOD AND
FEEL GREAT.**

LET NATURE HELP YOU REDUCE.

**30 DAY SUPPLY: \$35.00
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING.**

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information,
see Next Page for more information.)

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—**refrigerate after opening** and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than

the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE

(Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed
Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Juice** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine,

glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

GaiaTrim

**Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 10**

2/23/94 #1 HATONN

I have been nagged and badgered to put together something that would help to remove and keep off excess body fat. You people are so focused on the purely physical aspect of experience as to concern me. However, there IS need among the population for some help in controlling the negative problems of "lipoid and horizontally challenged" people. Of course there is an array of natural herbal assistants for the problem. There are also the very practical programs available for self-hypnotic training for the body. Our people will, my request was by mid-March, have a full "program" in herbal form to interact with the fat molecules which will cause them to "liquefy" and then with abundant fluid intake, wash away the surplus cellular material. The reason this is so valuable is that you are leaving your necessary muscle tissue untouched which produces the end results of a lean, healthy body. You will have to check with the "Gaia" people for we don't stick our noses into the business of the product offerings. Do "I" present the formulas and "create" the products? Not in all instances—but yes, I do. Dharma is stuck with the nasty job of physically combining the substances and doing the "gardening". However, she then has nothing further to do with the management or presentation. I can promise you, for instance, that she thought she could make bread until she reaches Heaven's gate. I watched her "trying" to put a loaf together from a batch of spelt which had lost its instruction label—and GONE were the steps and amounts.

We remove these tid-bits from her memory for the most part for she has enough other topics with which to deal and we want NO connections with the other entities and companies handling product-FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!

Now as to the self-help training program—it IS hers. She developed it in 1986 for a totally different purpose but it has a weight reduction program built in (or NO program at all is acceptable—you can still fully utilize the tapes). The tapes have been abundantly used in the management of bulimia and anorexia as well. America West offered the sets for a while until she withdrew them. There are probably a hundred or so sets left. The contact addresses, of course, are now different but the personal interaction remains open and valid. They are recognized as positive help programs and even the Master Hypnotist Teacher and head of the Council of Hypnotist Examiners have featured and "sold" the program to students.

It DOES mean however that you can't fail to attend your own personal care for self—the tapes or the capsules DO NO GOOD IN THE CLOSET—RESULTS ALWAYS DEPEND ON THE DESIRE FOR CHANGE—THEY ONLY HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH THAT CHANGE.

To order call...

1-800-639-4242

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

- **Gaia-Trim NOW AVAILABLE**
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.) Now Available**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pack NOW AVAILABLE**
- **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Name	Date
Street Address	
City/Town	State/Prov.
Daytime Phone No.	
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)	Expiration Date
Signature For Credit Card Orders	

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
GAIATRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 Lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
- ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
- ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

•• New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS	4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR	2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 2.50 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE	\$180.00 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes		\$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE	\$115.00 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix		\$90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__STARCH__ GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV
89126

TOTAL THIS COLUMN		
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN		
SHIPPING & HANDLING		
SUB TOTAL		
SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%		
TOTAL ENCLOSED		

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG—STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right).

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- **1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION

- **21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT **JOURNALS**, **BOOKS**, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWS-PAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT is published by CONTACT, Inc. Post Office Box 27800 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges. Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

PLEASE NOTE:

CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT CALL 1-800-800-5565

